

THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 3087.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1886.

PRICE
THREEPENCE
REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,
Albemarle-street, Piccadilly, W.
Professor DEWAR, M.A. F.R.S., will deliver a COURSE OF SIX LECTURES (adapted to a Juvenile Audience), on the Chemistry of Light and Photography (with Experimental Illustrations), commencing on TUESDAY, December 28, 1886, at 3 o'clock; to be continued on December 30, and January 1, 4, 6, 8, 1887. Subscriptions (for Non-Members) to this Course, One Guinea; Children under 16, Half-a-Guinea. To all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets may now be obtained at the Institution.

SOUTH PLACE CHAPEL, FINSBURY.

LESLIE STEPHEN, Esq., will deliver his Second Discourse on Bishop Butler, on SUNDAY MORNING, December 26th.—His Solution of the Problem. Service at 11.15 a.m.

REPORTER AND READER (25) open to RE-ENGAGEMENT. Highest references. In or near London preferred.—E. SCULLY, Independent, Bridgewater.

THE AUTHOR of one of the most successful recent NOVELS, most favourably reviewed, is OPEN to CONTRIBUTE another powerful one to a Weekly Paper or Magazine, or to a syndicate of Country Papers.—For full particulars address F. Q. Woodside, Norbiton, Surrey.

TO EDITORS, PUBLISHERS, &c.—Ready for Press. TRANSLATION of a GERMAN TALE for YOUNG PEOPLE.—Apply Mr. R. J. E. BAILEY, Bookseller, Plymouth.

TO AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS.—Mr. B. MONTGOMERIE RANKING, Author and Journalist, READS MSS., and what desired Reviews and Prepares same for Publication. For Reading MSS., and forwarding a Written Report thereon, One Guinea per Volume.—MSS. may be forwarded to Mr. RANKING's address, 4, Gower-street, W.C.

SHORTHAND.—WORK WANTED by an experienced hand (Lady). Legible non-feminine Longhand; good Correspondent; Reporter (speed 140). Knowledge of German, French, and of literary matters. Moderate terms. References.—V. O. D., 1, Upper Bedford place, W.C.

GENEALOGY.—Letter B.—Record and other indexes now being searched. All references to Surnames with initial B supplied.—Address M. A., 134, Chancery Lane, London.

LIBRARIAN WANTED (Man or Woman) in connexion with University Extension Scheme. Duties very light, but some knowledge of books essential. Salary 50.—Apply, in first instance, by letter only, to C. G. Tavistock-square, W.C., stating age, qualifications, and experience.

A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN (retired Officer) seeks the Post of CURATOR or CARETAKER of Museum or Library, Public or Private. Country preferred.—Reply in first case to Messrs. ROBERTS, RANDALL & GOSSET, Solicitors, 10, King's Bench-walk, Temple, London.

PARTNER WANTED, with capital and experience of Publishing or Bookselling Trade, to join a well-established FURNISHING BUSINESS in Edinburgh.—Apply MEXZIES, Coventry & Bux, W.S., 125, George-street, Edinburgh.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Private or Public, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application.
12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

MR. A. M. BURGESS, AUTHORS' AGENT and ACCOUNTANT (ten years chief clerk to Messrs. Rivington).—Advice given as to the best mode of Publishing. Publishers' Estimates submitted on behalf of Authors. Transfer of Literary Property carefully conducted. Safe Offices obtained. Twenty years' experience. Highest references. Consultation free.—1, Paternoster-row, E.C.

ETCHING.—AN ARTIST and ETCHER of experience is prepared to RECEIVE PUPILS for PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in high-class ETCHING. Terms on application.—H. G., 5, Rutland-street, London, N.W.

AN ARTIST, exhibitor at the Royal Academy, PAINTING.—For terms apply to E. H., 6, The Mall, Haymarket-hill, S.W.

LOSETTE.—Before taking Lessons send to J. P. APPELBY, Rusholme, Manchester, for COPIES of OPINIONS of Losette's Pupils. Pamphlet exposing the System, free, &c.

A TUTOR, of great experience and success, RECEIVES, as NON-RESIDENT PUPILS, CANDIDATES for University, Civil Service, and similar Examinations. Individual instruction and moderate terms.—MASTERS, 1, Drayton Villas, South Kensington, S.W.

DEAF MUTES.—Miss NEWTH, certificated Teacher of the Deaf and Dumb, RECEIVES CHILDREN to be TRAINED to SPEAK and UNDERSTAND SPOKEN LANGUAGE, and the instruction includes all the branches of a thorough English education.—For terms address 62, Murray-street, Higher Brompton, Westchester. A vacancy for a Pupil to be trained on the Oral System. Terms moderate.

THE Rev. J. T. POLLOCK, M.A. (Cantab.), Brigham Vicarage, Cumberland, PREPARES SIX BOYS, between 10 and fourteen, for Scholarship and Entrance Examinations at Public Schools. Terms, 100 Guineas. Particulars on application. References given and required.

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL.—There will take place, on January 11th, 12th, and 13th, an EXAMINATION to fill up two or more Vacancies on the Foundation.—Further information may be obtained by applying to the HEAD MASTER, Dean's-yard.

GIRTON COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

THE NEXT ENTRANCE EXAMINATION will be held in LONDON, beginning MARCH 21st. A Scholarship, given by the Skippers' Company, of the Annual Value of 50*l.*, and a Scholarship of the Annual Value of 30*l.*, both tenable for Three Years, will be awarded in connexion with this Examination. Forms of Entry and further information may be obtained from the Secretary, Miss KENNEDY, 22, Gloucester-place, Hyde-park, London, W. The Forms must be returned, filled up, by January 31st.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (for Ladies),

8 and 9, York-place, Baker-street, W.
LENT TERM will begin on THURSDAY, January 20th, 1887. A Course of Lectures in Elementary Physics (chiefly Practical) will be given.
R. SHADWELL, Hon. Sec.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.—CITY and GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.—Course of Technical Instruction for Chemists, Manufacturers, and others, including Practice in Chemical, Engineering, and Physical Laboratories, under the direction of Professor ARMSTRONG, F.R.S. For particulars apply at the Central Institution, Exhibition-road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.
PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

CITY and GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.—Professor ARMSTRONG will commence a Course of Lectures on 'THE CHEMISTRY OF NITROGEN and its COMPOUNDS' on January 24th, 1887.
For particulars apply at the Central Institution, Exhibition-road, S.W., or at Gresham College, London, E.C.
PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary.

HEATH GRAMMAR SCHOOL, HALIFAX.

APPOINTMENT OF HEAD MASTER.
The Governors of the above School require the services of a Graduate of one of the Universities of Great Britain as HEAD MASTER. The School will be reopened at Easter, 1887, when the duties of the Head Master will commence. The salary is fixed by the scheme of the Charity Commissioners at 150*l.* per annum, with capitation fees, and house rent free. The Governors guarantee a sum of not less than 40*l.* per annum for the first three years. Lithographed particulars for the information of Candidates may be obtained upon application to the undersigned, Clerk to the Governors. Applications, with copies of testimonials, must be sent to the undersigned, on or before January 6th, 1887.
FREDK. WALKER, Solicitor, Halifax.
Dec. 15th, 1886. Clerk to the Governors.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES (ABERYSTWYTH).

The Council will proceed forthwith to APPOINT a PROFESSOR of ENGLISH LANGUAGE and LITERATURE. Salary 250*l.* Candidates are required to send Testimonials to the Hon. Secretaries not later than JANUARY 10th, 1887.
27, Chancery Lane, London, MORGAN LLOYD, Hon. Secs.
December 21st, 1886. LEWIS MORRIS, Hon. Secs.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

Cooper's-hill, Staines.—THE COURSE OF STUDY is arranged to FIT an ENGINEER for EMPLOYMENT in Europe, India, or the Colonies. Fifty Students will be admitted in September, 1887. For Competition the Secretary of State will offer Fifteen Appointments in the Indian Public Works Department, and Two in the Indian Telegraph Department.—For particulars apply to the SECRETARY, at the College.

NEWPORT SCHOOL, ESSEX.

Founded 1588.
The School is right in the country, on the outskirts of Newport, a healthy village on the Great Eastern Railway, forty miles from Liverpool-street. Accommodation, including Workshop, for Forty Boarders at an annual charge of Fifty Guineas, which covers all but personal expenses and instrumental music. Boys are prepared for the Cambridge Local and other Exams., while an attempt is made to combine sound teaching with healthy and happy surroundings.
NEXT TERM, January 20.
Head Master, W. WATERHOUSE, M.A., late Scholar C.C.C. Cambridge.

SOUTH KENSINGTON, 1, Trebovir-road, S.W.

(close to Earl's Court Station).—ADVANCED CLASSES for GIRLS and ELEMENTARY CLASSES for YOUNG CHILDREN. Principal, Mrs. W. R. COLE.—A separate House adjoining for Resident Pupils.—THE NEXT TERM will commence FRIDAY, January 14th, 1887.

WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

(Affiliated to the London University in 1844).
Governor and Chaplain—Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.
Head Master—H. M. SHERA, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
Assisted by Eight University and Twelve Assistant Masters and Professors.

Thorough training in Classics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Modern Languages, &c.
Biology, including Animal Types, Anatomy, Physiology, and Botany, by Dr. Dallinger.
A Junior School is admirable proficiency.
For Prospectuses apply to the Governors or HEAD MASTER.
THE NEXT TERM will commence on TUESDAY, January 18th.

UNIVERSITY of DURHAM.

EPHAPHY TERM BEGINS ON JANUARY 18.
THE DEGREE OF B.A. CAN BE OBTAINED IN TWO YEARS.
Scholarships and Exhibitions of the annual value of about 2,000*l.*
For particulars apply to the REGISTRAR, The Castle, Durham.

GOVERNNESS and TUTORS' AGENCY.

AGENCY for GOVERNNESS, TUTORS, AMATEURS, and COMPANIONS. English and Foreign.—Apply for particulars, Mrs. DOWSON, The Library, Old Bedford House, Strathmore, S.W.

PARIS.—The ATHENÆUM can be obtained on SATURDAY of Messrs. H. HAUDRY-JEANCOURT & CO., the Galignani Library, 224, Rue de Rivoli.

MR. A. P. WATT. Advertising and Literary Agent, has REMOVED from 34, Paternoster-row, to 2, PATERNOSTER-SQUARE, E.C.

A LADY, residing with her Two Sons, one articled to the Law in London, the other attending St. Paul's School, wishes to RECRUIT into her HOME (a bright and comfortable house, within one minute's walk of Kensington High-street Station) TWO YOUNG MEN, ages from 16 to 22, engaged in Studying Law, Medicine, or Art. Separate Sitting-room offered in the evening. Terms moderate. References exchanged.—Address Mrs. J. A. COOPER, 8, Hornton-street, Camden-hill, Kensington.

CHARLES WHITTINGHAM and CO., of the CHISWICK PRESS (established 1780), 200, E.C. 4, Chancery-lane, London, offer their services as PRINTERS to Authors, Publishers, and others. Telephone, 2704; Telegram, "Whittingham, London."

W. B. WHITTINGHAM & CO., PRINTERS and PUBLISHERS, 91, Gracechurch-street, London; and "The Charterhouse Press," 44 and 45, Charterhouse-square, E.C.

THE RESTORATION OF PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every regard to the safest and most cautious treatment, by M. B. THOMPSON, Studio, 41, George-street, Portman-square, W.

TO AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS.—THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY have been permitted to place in the Photographic Room at the British Museum an apparatus, with all modern improvements, specially arranged for the PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION of MSS., Engravings, Maps, Plans, and other objects to exact scale and with absolute fidelity. Assistance rendered in obtaining permission, &c.—Apply to THE MANAGERS, Autotype Company, 74, New Oxford-street, London, W.C.

AUTOTYPE BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS

(SAWYER'S COLLOTYPE)
are printed direct on the paper with suitable margins any size up to Demy, 22 inches by 17 inches. This process is noted for its excellence in COPIES of ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS; COPIES of COINS, SEALS, MEDALLIONS; COPIES of PEN-and-INK SKETCHES; COPIES of all SUBJECTS of which a PHOTOGRAPH can be taken;

and is largely employed by the Trustees of the British Museum, the Palaeographical, Numismatical, Antiquarian, and other Learned Societies, and by the Leading Publishers.

"Put up a Picture in your room."—Leigh Hunt.

THE AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY,

74, NEW OXFORD-STREET, W.C.
Catalogues, 166 pp., Sixpence, post free.

'AUTOTYPE in RELATION to HOUSEHOLD ART.' With 3 Illustrations, 21 pp., free to any address.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY.

CURTICE'S CUTTINGS FROM ALL NEWSPAPERS ON ALL SUBJECTS FOR ALL PEOPLE.
CHIEF OFFICE, 33, Strand, London, W.C.

ELLIS & SCRUTTON,

Dealers in Old and Rare Books,
25, NEW BOND-STREET, LONDON.

BOOKS AT 2*d.* IN THE 1*s.* DISCOUNT.

BICKERS & SON supply all BOOKS in GENERAL LITERATURE, including Peerages and Books of Reference, at 3*d.* in the 1*s.* Discount. Medical and Legal works at 20 per cent. Discount. Orders by post receive prompt attention. CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE now ready.—1, Leicester-square, London.

CHRISTMAS and NEW YEAR'S PRESENTS.

BOOKS at a DISCOUNT of 3*d.* to 9*d.* in the 1*s.* Shilling, or 25 to 75 per cent.—GILBERT & FIELD have just issued their CATALOGUE of BOOKS, from the Published Prices of which they allow the above liberal discount. Catalogues gratis and postage free.—Gilbert & Field, 67, Moorgate-street, London, E.C.

CHEAP BOOKS.—GILBERT & FIELD allow

3*d.* Discount in the Shilling off the published prices of all New Books, School-Books, Bibles, Prayer-Books, Church Services, Annuals, Diaries, &c. A large and choice stock, many in handsome calf and morocco bindings, suitable for presents, well displayed in show-rooms, to select from. Export and country orders punctually executed.—GILBERT & FIELD, 67, Moorgate-street, London, E.C. Catalogues gratis and postage free.

A. WILSON'S CATALOGUE OF CURRENT

LITERATURE, with Special Lists of the New Season's Books, and of Standard Works in various bindings, is now ready; also a REMAINDER CATALOGUE of Books in new condition offered at special prices. These Catalogues will be found useful in the Selection of Libraries or of Books for Presentation, and will be sent post free on application to A. WILSON, late J. Gilbert & Co., 18, Gracechurch-street, London, E.C.

3*d.* in the 1*s.* Discount off Books for Cash.

BOOKS (Second-Hand, Miscellaneous), RE-MAINERS, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 310, Goswell-road, London, E.C. CATALOGUE free on receipt of Two Stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchment Purchased.

TWENTY-FIVE PER CENT. DISCOUNT for CASH.—HARRISON & SONS, of 59, Pall Mall, NEW CATALOGUE of all the important New Books, now ready, post free on application. Country orders despatched day of receipt. Discount on Stationery and Fancy Goods, ten per cent.

SCOTTISH LITERATURE.—DOUGLAS & FOULIS have just issued a CATALOGUE of over 500 Works, principally relating to Scotland, including its History, Topography, Poetry and Ballads, Biography, Language, and Antiquities. Post free to any address. * Also CATALOGUE, No. 38, of SURPLUS LIBRARY BOOKS, containing upwards of 2,000 Works in General Literature, and over 1,000 recent Novels. Gratis and post free.

DOUGLAS & FOULIS, 9, Castle-street, Edinburgh.

THE BOOK-LOVER'S LEAFLET.
A Monthly List, with Notes and Advertisers of Rare and Interesting Books.
Post free and gratis on application to PICKERING & CHATTO, 66, Haymarket, London, S.W.
Libraries or Single Volumes Purchased.

FOR SALE.

Here's History of Newmarket, Vol. I, 10s.—Jones's Grammar of Ornament, 4to, 3s. 3d.—Casell's Magazine of Art, Vols. I, II, III, 3s.—Low's Natural History of Ferns, 8 vols. 4s. 4d.—Dyer's History of Cambridge University, 8vo, 21s.—Record of Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 4to, 21s.—Our Own Country, 6 vols. in 3, 30s.—Perkins's Best Reading, 4s.—Hayden's Enemies of Books, 17s. 6d.—Hayden's Numismatic Typographica, 15s.—Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 10s. 6d.—Paley's Fables, 15s.—Bentham's Ely Cathedral, 50s.—Fuller's Worthies, 2 vols. 21s.

OLIVIER TOMLIN, 69, Trumpington-street, Cambridge.

ORIGINAL STEEL PLATES FOR SALE.—CONTEMPORARY PORTRAITS OF PRINCE ALBERT, two octavo in line and one quarto mezzotint.—Address PORTRAITS, Messrs. Deacon, 154, Leadenhall-street, E.C.

WANTED, the following WORKS by the late RALPH BROWN—AIDS to the DIVINE LIFE, and ADDRESS: THE PERFECT LAW: First Principles of Ecclesiastical Truth; MISERABLE PASSAGES of SCRIPTURE, First Series; The DIVINE FATHERHOOD.—Send particulars of price and condition to JOHN C. FRANCIS, 22, Took's-court, Currier-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY
(LIMITED).
Established in 1842 for the Circulation of the Newest and Best Books.

TOWN SUBSCRIPTIONS from ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM.
N.B.—Free Delivery of Books in all parts of London, Subscription from TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUM.
COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUM.

BOOK SALE DEPARTMENT.

The following Catalogues, published Monthly, will be sent Gratis and Free—

1. RECENT POPULAR BOOKS, At Greatly Reduced Prices.
2. BOOKS STRONGLY HALF BOUND, Many being now out of print.
3. WORKS by POPULAR AUTHORS, Half bound in Sets or Separately.
4. BOOKS in ORNAMENTAL BINDINGS, For Presents, Prizes, &c.

Bookbinding after any Pattern or Design.

Books shipped to all parts of the world at lowest rates.

30 to 34, New Oxford-street; 2, King-street, Chancery-lane; and 281, Regent-street, W.

COINS.

S P I N K & S O N,
NUMISMATISTS,
2, GRACECHURCH-STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
Respectfully invite an inspection of their extensive Stock of
FINE AND RARE COINS,
Patterns and Proofs, in Gold, Silver, and Bronze.

The Oldest Coin Dealers in London.

Established 1772.

Fine and Rare Coins, Medals, &c., Bought or Exchanged.

Sale by Auction

FRIDAY NEXT.—Scientific and Miscellaneous Property.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY NEXT, December 31, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, several expensive SETS of DISSOLVING-VIEW and MAGIC LANTERNS, and a large assortment of Slides—Microscopes and Objects—Telescope—Opera and Field Glasses—Cameras, Lenses, and other Photographic Apparatus—Galvanic, Electrical, and Chemical Appliances—and the usual Miscellaneous Property; also a number of Glass Show-Cases, Counters, and other fittings at the Hong Kong Court of the late Colonial and Indian Exhibition.

On view after 2 the day prior and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had

THE SCOTTISH REVIEW.—ADVERTISEMENTS for the JANUARY ISSUE should be sent in not later than JANUARY 10th.—ALEXANDER GARDNER, Paisley; and 12, Paternoster-row.

SCOTCH CASTLES.—See the BUILDER for 15 December 25th (price 4d.); by post, 4s. 6d. Annual Subscription, 15s.; also Illustrations of U.P. Church of St. Andrew, St. Andrew's and Mont St. Michel; Church of St. Francis, Bristol; American Villa Architecture; Great Northern Central Hospital; Mission Room, Kirkland; Parliament and the Great George-street Site—Marble and its Uses (Institute of Architects)—Stone Quarries—Decorative Iron-Work (Architectural Association Meeting), &c.
46, Catherine-street; and all Newsmen

HARPER'S MAGAZINE, for JANUARY, 1887,
Containing—

A CREOLE BELLE. Engraved by Frank French. (Frontispiece.)
THE NAVIES OF THE CONTINENT. I. The French Navy. Sir Edward J. Reed, with 7 illustrations from Photographs and Drawings by Chevalier Edouard de Martino.

NEW ORLEANS. Charles Dudley Warner. With 30 illustrations drawn by William Hamilton Gibson, Alfred Kappes, E. W. Kemble, Schell and Hogan, and Frederick Dieleman.

MARKA. A Story of Russian Life. Part I. Kathleen O'Meara.

MARTHA REID'S LOVERS. A Story. Richard Malcolm Johnston. With 6 illustrations drawn by E. W. Kemble.

CAMPAIGNING with the COSSACKS. I. A Summer Campaign. Frank D. Millet. With 11 illustrations drawn by F. D. Millet.

VICTORIA. A Poem. Annie Fields.

SPRINGHAVEN. A Novel. Parts IX. and X. R. D. Blackmore. With 12 illustrations drawn by Frederick Barnard and Alfred Parsons.

THE HOME ACRE. Part IX. (Continued from the October Number.) E. F. Roe.

A NOTE ON IMPRESSIONIST PAINTING. Theodore Child.

London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet-street, E.C.

THE CONGREGATIONAL REVIEW.
(In which are incorporated the Congregationalist and the British Quarterly Review.)
Edited by the Rev. J. G. ROGERS, M.A.

PRESENT DAY CONGREGATIONALISM.—THE OLD ANTI-NOMIANISM and the New. By Dr. R. W. Dale.—BYGONE DAYS in BEDFORDSHIRE. By Rev. John Brown.—LORD SELBORNE on the ESTABLISHMENT.—'CHRIST and CHRISTIANITY': A Review of Rev. H. R. Hawes's New Book, by Rev. E. R. Conder, D.D.—THE ROCK TEMPLES OF THEBES and the TOMBS OF MOSES: A Personal Reminiscence, by Rev. A. D. Philips.—CHINESE BEGGARS and SCRIPTURE READERS, by Miss C. F. Gordon-Cumming.—LORD SHAFTESBURY: Biography.—IS LIBERALISM REUNION POSSIBLE?—THE EDITOR'S LIBRARY TABLE.—CURRENT LITERATURE, &c.

London: T. Fisher Unwin, 26, Paternoster-square, E.C.

THE CHRISTIAN REFORMER,
for JANUARY, price 1s., contains—

THE IDEA OF PERSONALITY and the DOCTRINE of the TRINITY, by Prof. Godwin.—BIBLICAL INTERPRETATION, by R. Martineau, M.A.—THE PLACE of JESUS in HISTORY, by the Rev. F. H. Wicksteed, M.A.—HUMAN AUTOMATISM and FREE WILL, by the late Dr. W. B. Carpenter, C.B. F.R.S., &c.—THE KERNEL and the HUSK, by the Editor.—REVIEWS and NOTICES of BOOKS.—ECCLESIASTICAL NOTES.

London: Williams & Norgate.

DISTRESS OF CLERGY.—The GUARDIAN of WEDNESDAY, December 22, contains the First of a SERIES of LETTERS by its Special Commissioner, who has been inquiring into the DISTRESS of the CLERGY in Agricultural Districts. Post free, 6d.

5, Burielgh-street, London, W.C.

THE FIRST PART of a NEW VOLUME, NOW READY.

THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE.
Sixpence Monthly, beautifully Illustrated.

Contents for JANUARY.

In Exchange for a Soul. Chaps. 1-7. The New Serial Story. By MALEY LINDSAY.

The New Heaven and the New Earth. A New Year Sermon. By ARCHDEACON FARREAR, D.D.

A Volcano Buried City. By CHARLOTTE FRENCH.

Temptations to Temperance. By BENJAMIN CLARKE.

Colporteurs in Conference. A After Thirty Years' Work. By Prof. W. G. BLAIR, D.D.

From Gooschen to Sinai. By HENRY A. HARPER.

Beggie's Resolve. A Story of Chorlister Life. By SARAH M. S. CLARKE.

The Shepherd's Darling. Chaps. 1, 2. The New Serial Story. By BRENDA.

Sunday Evening Talks with the Children. By the Rev. BENJAMIN WAUGH.

Poems. By Sarah Doudney, Mary Harrison, and Clara Thwaites.

Our Monthly Survey, &c. And 20 beautiful Illustrations.

Isbister & Co. Limited, 58, Ludgate-hill, London.

THE FIRST PART of a NEW VOLUME, NOW READY.

GOOD WORDS.
Sixpence Monthly, beautifully Illustrated.

Contents for JANUARY.

Major and Minor. Chaps. 1-3. The New Three-Volume Story. By W. E. NORRIS.

Winter in the Slant of the Sun. By the BISHOP of ROCHESTER.

Early Closing. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P.

The Month that Looks Two Ways. By PHIL ROBINSON.

John Greenleaf Whittier. By F. H. UNDERWOOD (U.S. Consul, Glasgow).

Earthquakes. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

The Church and the World. By the BISHOP of PETERBOROUGH.

Walks in Old Paris. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE.

Short Sunday Readings for January. By ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D.

Her Two Millions. Chaps. 1-5. The New Three-Volume Story. By WILLIAM WESTALL.

Poems. By Alexander Anderson, The Dean of Wells, Frederick Langbridge, and the Editor.

And 14 beautiful Illustrations.

Isbister & Co. Limited, 58, Ludgate-hill, London.

Just ready, fcap. 8vo. stiff paper cover, price 1s.

THE CONFESSIONS of a BACHELOR;
and other Sketches, by H. HAYDON.

"Most amusing.... These capital sketches."—*City Press*.
"Decidedly amusing.... Will promote laughter wherever read."—*Eastern Morning News*.

London: Wyman & Sons, 75, Great Queen-street, W.C.

LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE,
No. 51, JANUARY.

Contents.

ALLAN QUATERMAIN. By H. Rider Haggard, Author of 'She,' 'King Solomon's Mines,' &c. Chapters 1-3.

LINCOLN COLLEGE, OXFORD, THIRTY YEARS AGO. By the Rev. Canon Overton.

THE SHIP OF DREAMS. By Miss May Kendall.

TIM: a Sketch. By Miss R. A. Key.

THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. By Grant Allen.

UNDERSTONES. By L. F. Austin.

THE 'DONNA' in 1886. In Two Parts. By Miss Trench and the Editor.

MARRYING and GIVING IN MARRIAGE. By Mrs. Molesworth.

A YANKEE at KING ARTHUR'S COURT. Chapters 5 and 7.

AT THE SIGN of the SHIP. By Andrew Lang.

London: Longmans, Green & Co.

K N O W L E D G E:
An Illustrated Magazine of Science, Literature, and Art.

Contents.

THE BEGINNING of CHRISTIANITY. By Richard A. Proctor.

THE STORY of CREATION: a Plain Account of Evolution. By Edward Clodd.

INDIAN MYTHS. By 'Stella Occident.'

EVOLUTION of LANGUAGE. A WHIST SUPERSTITION. By 'Five of Clubs.'

ORIGIN of COMETS and METEORS. By Richard A. Proctor.

A YANKEE at KING ARTHUR'S COURT. GOSSIP. By Richard A. Proctor.

OUR WHIST COLUMN. By 'Five of Clubs.'

OUR CHESS COLUMN. By 'Mephisto.'

London: Longmans, Green & Co.

CASSELL'S MAGAZINE, for JANUARY, 1887, containing—

HOW to be HAPPY, THE HIGH SINGLE. By the Author of 'How to be Happy, through Married.'

A RURAL PARADISE for LONDON. By F. Morell Holmes.

FOOD FIT for INVALIDS. By a Family Doctor.

TWICE DEAD: a Story in Two Chapters. By Wilfred Wooliam.

HOW to DRESS on TWENTY POUNDS a YEAR. Two Price Papers.

JANUARY GARDENING.

'CHRISTMAS WEATHER.' By George Weatherly.

THE WORK of the PARCEL POST.

NOTHING for NOUGHT: a Warning to Workers.

MORE HINTS about ARTISTIC FURNITURE: Hangings.

WHAT to WEAR: Chat-Chat on Dress. From Our Paris and London Correspondents.

A LULLABY. Words by J. E. Eastwood. Music by J. Willott.

BET: a Sketch. By the Marchioness of Carmarthen.

FIRST LOVE. By M. G. Watkins, M.A.

LETTERS from the PLANETS. By Our Roaming Commissioner.

THE GATHERER: an Illustrated Record of Invention and Discovery—A Glass Bird-Cage—A Handy Table Based—Darkness Photography—A Railway Station Indicator—Precipitated Gilding—Uses of Sugar—Signalling by Gas—Heat Conductors in Cooking—A Combination Ladder—Some of Sheep's Wool—Sea-Weed Note-Paper—What is 'Massage'?

'Purifying Water by Iron—Training Guns by Electricity—A Poison Guard—Meteorite Resin—Tea and Lead—A New Hansen—Transparent Photographic Paper—A Water-Cartridge—New Locomotives—A Magnetic Boiler Alarm—A Safety Spirit-Lamp—Christmas and New Year Cards—A Lifting Shadow—Woodcuts—An Illuminated Rose.

SPECIAL AMERICAN COMPETITION.

A STEP in the DARK. SERIAL STORIES. Illustrated by Hal Ludlow.

LIFE'S FITFUL FEVER. By Arabella M. Hopkinson. Author of 'The Probation of Dorothy Travers,' 'Paradised,' 'Sweet Christabel,' &c.

Illustrated by Percy Tarrant.

FRONTISPIECE, 'CHRISTMAS WEATHER.' Drawn by Lucien Davies.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate-hill, London.

CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL,
for JANUARY.

Price 8d.

'On Guard' at Windsor Castle. By Order of the League. By Fred. M. White. Conclusion.

The Ordnance Survey. Wanted a Clue. In Two Chapters. Anecdotes of American Children.

A Strange Love Affair. Inn-Signs: their Origin and Meanings. Stories of Cats.

The Law of Innkeeper and Guest. Rent-Collection in Ireland. Just before Winter. By R. Jeffries.

Title and Index to Vol. III.

W. & R. Chambers, London and Edinburgh.

THE HOUR GLASS

Part I, for JANUARY, 1887, contains—

1. FRONTISPIECE, PORTRAIT of a CHILD. After Sir Th. Lawrence, P.R.A.

2. A MEDICAL ERROR. Short Complete Story. By G. Maxwell Fenn.

3. SISTER DORA. By Mrs. Fawcett. (Illustrated.)

4. SOCIALIST LAND or FREE LAND? By Arthur Arlton.

5. RECREATIVE EVENING SCHOOLS. By Rev. Freeman Wills. (Illustrated.)

6. BULGARIA and RUSSIAN DESIGNS of DOMINION. By Karl Hilgel.

7. EPISTLE to a CYNIC. By Rev. H. R. Haweis.

8. THE SIX POOR LITTLE PRINCESSES. By Mrs. Molesworth. (Illustrated by Walter Crane.)

9. THE THEATRES. (Illustrated)

10. NOTES of the MONTH.

THE HOUR GLASS.
Threepence; by post, 4d.; or 4s. per annum.

THE HOUR GLASS.
Monthly. May be obtained from all Booksellers.
RA. G. Dawson, 14, Ivy-lane, Paternoster-row London

DR. SMILES'S WORKS.

JAMES NASMYTH, ENGINEER:

An Autobiography.
New and Cheaper Edition. Illustrated. 6s.

LIFE OF A SCOTCH NATURALIST.

Illustrated by George Beld, R.S.A.
New Edition. Post 8vo. 6s.

"Mr. Smiles has, in a very charming and very beautifully illustrated volume, rescued the fame and character of Thomas Edward from oblivion as a most accomplished Naturalist."—*Times*.
"Never has Mr. Smiles written with more freshness and zest than in presenting to us the picture of this Palmyra of naturalists. A noble lesson of unaffected humility here goes hand-in-hand with the lesson of self-help, and elevates it."—*Spectator*.

MEN OF INVENTION AND INDUSTRY.

Post 8vo. 6s.

DUTY: with Illustrations of Courage, Patience, and Endurance. Post 8vo. 6s.

SELF-HELP:

With Illustrations of Conduct and Perseverance. Post 8vo. 6s.

CHARACTER:

A Book of Noble Characteristics. Post 8vo. 6s.

THRIFT: a Book of Domestic Counsel.

Post 8vo. 6s.

INDUSTRIAL BIOGRAPHY.

Iron Workers and Tool Makers. Post 8vo. 6s.

LIVES OF THE ENGINEERS.

Illustrated by 9 Steel Portraits and 242 Engravings on Wood.
5 vols. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

1. VERMUYDEN, MYDDLETON, PERRY, BRINDLEY.
2. SMEATON and RENNIE.
3. METCALF and BELFORD.
4. ROLTON and WATT.
5. GEORGE and ROBERT STEPHENSON.

LIFE OF GEORGE STEPHENSON.

(Centenary Edition.) Post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ROBERT DICK:

Baker of Thurso, Geologist and Botanist. With Portrait Etched by Rajon, and numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

THE MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY'S SPECIALITIES.

A SPLENDID CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOK.

ÉDITION DE LUXE, Large Paper, gilt top, 7s. 6d.; demy 8vo. cloth, 200 pages, 2s. 6d.

BOOKS FOR A REFERENCE LIBRARY.

LECTURES on the BOOKS in the REFERENCE DEPARTMENT of the FREE LIBRARY, BIRMINGHAM. Each Lecture has an Appendix, giving a full list of the Works in the Library upon the respective subjects.

Just published, royal 8vo. 250 pages, 10s. 6d.

THE HYGIENE OF THE EYE IN SCHOOLS.

By HERMANN COHN, M.D. and Ph.D., Professor of Ophthalmic Science in the University of Breslau. An English Translation, Edited by W. P. TURNBULL, Formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and afterwards Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

Birmingham and Leicester:

MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE STUDENT'S WRITING TABLETS.

A NEW SERIES OF WRITING PADS.

Designed to obviate the troublesome method of cutting or tearing off each sheet as used. The paper for writing upon is so arranged that each sheet is easily removed without the use of pen or paper knife, which is so indispensable in the use of the ordinary Writing Block. Another advantage is that in the use of this Pad there is no waste, as when the whole of the writing paper is used, the solid cardboard base of the pad remains, which may again be replenished at a trifling cost. Fitted to the Pad is a strip of Carbon Slate, with pencil attachment, suitable for making notes of thoughts, &c., for future use.

Prices and sizes: No. 1, size, 9½ by 8, price 1s. 3d.; No. 2, size, 12 by 11, price 2s. Refills for size No. 1, 3d.; No. 2, 6d.

To be obtained only from the

MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY,
Corporation-street, Birmingham; and 7, Market-street, Leicester.

THE NEWCASTLE WEEKLY CHRONICLE

Price 2d.
will commence on the 1st of JANUARY, 1887,
the Publication of
SEVEN DECADES OF AN ACTOR'S LIFE.
These reminiscences are not written as a History of the Stage, but only as a faithful Record of the Professional Life and Adventures of the Author, JAMES R. ANDERSON, Tragedian, of the Theatres Royal Covent Garden and Drury Lane.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, December, 1886.

VOLUME III. OF
HAMILTON'S COLLECTION OF PARODIES
is now ready, containing Parodies of Byron, Moore, Kingsley, Southey, Mrs. Hemans, Sir Walter Scott, Burns, Campbell, Swinburne, and Oliver Goldsmith. 4to. cloth gilt extra, 7s. 6d.
Reeves & Turner, 103, Strand, W.C.; E. J. Stoneham, 70, Cheapside.

NEW ETYMOLOGICAL WORK BY DR. CHARNOCK,
Author of 'Local Etymology.'

Now ready, in crown 8vo. 6s. cloth, lettered,
PRENOMINA; or, the Etymology of the Principal Christian Names of Great Britain and Ireland.
London: Trübner & Co. 57 and 59, Ludgate-hill.

ELEGANT GIFT-BOOK.

Just published, 2 vols. 4to. cloth, price 2s. 2s.
ILLUSTRATIONS des ŒUVRES de
FRÉDÉRIC LE GRAND. Par ADOLPHE MENZEL. 200 Plates in Woodcut.

"Menzel is not only one of the most powerful and accurate draughtsmen of the century, but he possesses from the beginning that creative force which marks the founders of schools."—*Times*.

"A monument of art of the first order."—*Athenæum*.
H. Grevel & Co. 33, King-street, Covent-garden, W.C.

AN UNEXCEPTIONABLE GIFT-BOOK.

The Fourth Edition, in fcap. 8vo. 512 pp., fancy cloth binding, price 6s.; and in parchment, embossed in gold, with gilt edges, in a case, suitable for a Gift-Book, 10s. 6d.

THE BOOK-LOVER'S ENCHIRIDION;

Or, Thoughts on

THE SOLACE AND COMPANIONSHIP OF BOOKS.

Selected from the best Writers of every age, from Cicero, Seneca, and Montaigne, to Carlyle, Emerson, and Ruskin.

By ALEXANDER IRELAND,

Author of 'Memoirs and Recollections of Ralph Waldo Emerson,' &c.

"Favourable notices have appeared in nearly 100 British and American Newspapers and Magazines. The Compiler has also received from more than fifty men of letters written expressions of their good opinion of the work."

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. London; and W. & R. Chambers, London and Edinburgh. May be ordered through any Bookseller. By post, 4s. 6d. extra.

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO'S LIST

Sixteenth Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, price 5s. handsomely printed in Red and Black.

WHIST, the LAWS and PRINCIPLES OF. The Standard Work on Whist. By 'CAVENDISH.' With an Appendix on American Leads.

Second Edition, cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, price 5s. handsomely printed in Red and Black.

WHIST DEVELOPMENTS: American Leads and the Plain-Suit Echo. By 'CAVENDISH,' Author of 'The Laws and Principles of Whist,' &c.

Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, price 3s. 6d.

LAWS OF SHORT WHIST. Edited by J. L. HALDWIN; and a Treatise on the Game by JAMES CLAY.

Fourth Edition, cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, price 3s. 6d.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF WHIST. By Dr. POLE, F.R.S. An Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Modern Game. "WHIST RHYMES," 3d.

Third Edition, cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, price 2s. 6d.

THE LAWS OF ÉCARTÉ. Adopted by the Turf and Portland Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game. By 'CAVENDISH.' Revised throughout.

Fourth Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

BILLIARDS. By J. BENNETT (Ex-Champion). Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With upwards of 200 illustrations. The Standard Work on Billiards.

DE LA RUE'S INDELIBLE DIARIES, CONDENSED DIARIES, and TABLET CALENDARS for 1887, in great variety, may now be had of all Booksellers and Stationers. Also the "FINGER-SHAPED DIARIES," in neat cases. Wholesale only of the Publishers.

Thomas De La Rue & Co. Bunhill-row, London, E.C.

"Certainly since Mr. Carroll gave us 'Alice in Wonderland' there has not appeared a more charming Fairy Tale than these 'Adventures of Effie.'"—*Bookseller*.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO OLD FRENCH. By

F. F. ROGET, of Geneva University, Tutor for Comparative Philology, Edinburgh. 400 pp. crown 8vo. History, Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Glossary.

Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

Second Edition, 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS. By

HERBERT SPENCER. Being Part VI. of the Principles of Sociology.

Williams & Norgate, London and Edinburgh.

Now ready, price 21s. demy 8vo. freely illustrated from the Author's Original Drawings

THE ORIGIN of the MOUNTAIN RANGES,

considered Experimentally, Structurally, Dynamically, and in relation to their Geological History. By T. MELIARD READE, C.E. F.G.S. F.R.I.B.A., Past President of the Liverpool Geological Society.

London: Taylor & Francis, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street.

SHORTLY TO BE PUBLISHED,

THE HISTORY OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF WREXHAM

By ALFRED NEOHARD PALMER, F.R.S.

Containing a minute Description and History of the Structure; History of the Vicars; List of Curates, Churchwardens, and Parish Clerks; Copious Extracts from Churchwardens' Accounts, and Minutes of Vestry; Notices of the Tithes, &c. Illustrated.

Price to Subscribers, demy 8vo. cloth, 5s. Full Prospectus on application.

Woodhall, Minshall & Thomas, Publishers, Wrexham.

To be issued by Subscription in the course of 1887, size 16 by 12,

THE ANCIENT SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

OF ESSEX.

By FRED. CHANCELLOR, Architect, F.R.I.B.A.

This Work will contain at least 150 plates of the Principal Monuments in the Essex Churches previously to 1700, with about 150 pages of Descriptive Letter-press, including Biographical Sketches, and much curious information relative to the persons to whom the Monuments are erected.

The price of the Work to Subscribers will be 3l. 3s.

Forms of Order can be obtained of Mr. FRED. CHANCELLOR, 20, Embury circle, E.C., or Guelmford, Essex.

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.

"We can strongly recommend the 'Civil Service Copy and Exercise Books' as calculated to produce great legibility and speed in writing."

Journal of Education.

1. CIVIL SERVICE COPY-BOOKS. In 7 Books, 2d. each.

2. CORRESPONDENCE—OFFICIAL LETTERS. 21 pp., 1s.

3. COPY MANUSCRIPTS. Parts I. and II., 24 pp., 1s. each.

4. LONG AND CROSS TOTALS. 6d.

5. OFFICIAL TABULAR STATEMENTS. 6d.

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers' Hall-court, London.

PFLEIDERER'S PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION on the

BASIS of its HISTORY. I. History of the Philosophy of Religion from Spinoza to the Present Day. Vol. I. Spinoza to Schleiermacher. By Professor OTTO PFLEIDERER. Translated by the Rev. ALLEN MENZIES, and the Rev. ALEX. STEWART, of Dundee.

Vol. II. in the press.

KEIM'S GREAT WORK.

Complete, 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

KEIM'S HISTORY OF JESUS OF NAZARA.

Considered in its Connection with the National Life of Israel, and related in detail. Translated by T. ARTHUR HANSON and the Rev. E. M. GELDART.

KUENEN'S GREAT WORK.

3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 31s. 6d.

KUENEN (Dr. A.).—THE RELIGION OF ISRAEL

to the FALL of the JEWISH STATE. By Dr. A. KUENEN, Professor of Theology at the University, Leyden. Translated from the Dutch by A. H. MAY.

EWALD'S PROPHETS COMPLETE.

5 vols. 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d. each.

EWALD'S COMMENTARY on the PROPHETS

of the OLD TESTAMENT. By Professor H. EWALD. Translated by the Rev. J. F. SMITH.

EWALD'S PSALMS COMPLETE.

2 vols. 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d. each.

EWALD'S COMMENTARY on the PSALMS. By

Professor H. EWALD. Translated by the Rev. E. JOHNSON, M.A.

8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

EWALD'S JOB: Commentary on the Book of

Job, with Translation by Professor H. EWALD. Translated from the German by the Rev. J. FREDERICK SMITH. Complete in one volume.

The above works form part of the Theological Translation Fund Library. Price to Subscribers, or a selection of Six or more Volumes, 7s. a Volume if ordered direct.

Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

"Certainly since Mr. Carroll gave us 'Alice in Wonderland' there has not appeared a more charming Fairy Tale than these 'Adventures of Effie.'"—*Bookseller*.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO OLD FRENCH. By

F. F. ROGET, of Geneva University, Tutor for Comparative Philology, Edinburgh. 400 pp. crown 8vo. History, Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Glossary.

Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

Second Edition, 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS. By

HERBERT SPENCER. Being Part VI. of the Principles of Sociology.

Williams & Norgate, London and Edinburgh.

Now ready, price 21s. demy 8vo. freely illustrated from the Author's Original Drawings

THE ORIGIN of the MOUNTAIN RANGES,

considered Experimentally, Structurally, Dynamically, and in relation to their Geological History. By T. MELIARD READE, C.E. F.G.S. F.R.I.B.A., Past President of the Liverpool Geological Society.

London: Taylor & Francis, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street.

SHORTLY TO BE PUBLISHED,

THE HISTORY OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF WREXHAM

By ALFRED NEOHARD PALMER, F.R.S.

Containing a minute Description and History of the Structure; History of the Vicars; List of Curates, Churchwardens, and Parish Clerks; Copious Extracts from Churchwardens' Accounts, and Minutes of Vestry; Notices of the Tithes, &c. Illustrated.

Price to Subscribers, demy 8vo. cloth, 5s. Full Prospectus on application.

Woodhall, Minshall & Thomas, Publishers, Wrexham.

To be issued by Subscription in the course of 1887, size 16 by 12,

THE ANCIENT SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

OF ESSEX.

By FRED. CHANCELLOR, Architect, F.R.I.B.A.

This Work will contain at least 150 plates of the Principal Monuments in the Essex Churches previously to 1700, with about 150 pages of Descriptive Letter-press, including Biographical Sketches, and much curious information relative to the persons to whom the Monuments are erected.

The price of the Work to Subscribers will be 3l. 3s.

Forms of Order can be obtained of Mr. FRED. CHANCELLOR, 20, Embury circle, E.C., or Guelmford, Essex.

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.

"We can strongly recommend the 'Civil Service Copy and Exercise Books' as calculated to produce great legibility and speed in writing."

Journal of Education.

1. CIVIL SERVICE COPY-BOOKS. In 7 Books, 2d. each.

2. CORRESPONDENCE—OFFICIAL LETTERS. 21 pp., 1s.

3. COPY MANUSCRIPTS. Parts I. and II., 24 pp., 1s. each.

4. LONG AND CROSS TOTALS. 6d.

5. OFFICIAL TABULAR STATEMENTS. 6d.

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers' Hall-court, London.

PFLEIDERER'S PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION on the

BASIS of its HISTORY. I. History of the Philosophy of Religion from Spinoza to the Present Day. Vol. I. Spinoza to Schleiermacher. By Professor OTTO PFLEIDERER. Translated by the Rev. ALLEN MENZIES, and the Rev. ALEX. STEWART, of Dundee.

Vol. II. in the press.

KEIM'S GREAT WORK.

Complete, 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

KEIM'S HISTORY OF JESUS OF NAZARA.

Considered in its Connection with the National Life of Israel, and related in detail. Translated by T. ARTHUR HANSON and the Rev. E. M. GELDART.

KUENEN'S GREAT WORK.

3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 31s. 6d.

KUENEN (Dr. A.).—THE RELIGION OF ISRAEL

to the FALL of the JEWISH STATE. By Dr. A. KUENEN, Professor of Theology at the University, Leyden. Translated from the Dutch by A. H. MAY.

EWALD'S PROPHETS COMPLETE.

5 vols. 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d. each.

EWALD'S COMMENTARY on the PROPHETS

of the OLD TESTAMENT. By Professor H. EWALD. Translated by the Rev. J. F. SMITH.

EWALD'S PSALMS COMPLETE.

2 vols. 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d. each.

EWALD'S COMMENTARY on the PSALMS. By

Professor H. EWALD. Translated by the Rev. E. JOHNSON, M.A.

8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

EWALD'S JOB: Commentary on the Book of

Job, with Translation by Professor H. EWALD. Translated from the German by the Rev. J. FREDERICK SMITH. Complete in one volume.

The above works form part of the Theological Translation Fund Library. Price to Subscribers, or a selection of Six or more Volumes, 7s. a Volume if ordered direct.

Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

"Certainly since Mr. Carroll gave us 'Alice in Wonderland' there has not appeared a more charming Fairy Tale than these 'Adventures of Effie.'"—*Bookseller*.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO OLD FRENCH. By

F. F. ROGET, of Geneva University, Tutor for Comparative Philology, Edinburgh. 400 pp. crown 8vo. History, Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Glossary.

Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

Second Edition, 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

Tastefully printed on antique paper.

Price One Shilling.

The JANUARY NUMBER commences a New Volume.

THE ANTIQUARY.

A MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE STUDY
OF THE PAST.

Contents of the JANUARY Number.

SOME TRACES OF PAGANISM IN GAELIC WORDS. By Robert Munro, B.D. F.S.A. 8s. 6d.
REMAINS OF OLD WOKING. By A. C. Bickley. (Illustrated.)
AN EPISODE IN THE APPRENTICE LIFE OF QUEEN ELIZABETH'S REIGN. By James F. Allan.
EPISODES IN THE HISTORY OF THE MORGANS OF LLANTARNAM ABBEY. By Blacker Morgan.
ARCHBISHOP ARMSTRONG AND ARCHBISHOP LAUD. By Alfred J. Brown.
OTFORD CASTLE. By J. A. Sparvel-Bayly, F.S.A. (Illustrated.)
OLD CORNISH FONTS, BELLS, ALTAR AND CORPORATION PLATE. By John Gatley.
THE DUCAL PALACE AT VENICE. By W. Carew Hazlitt.
THE ANTIQUARY'S NOTE-BOOK.—ANTIQUARIAN NEWS.—MEETINGS OF ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES.—CORRESPONDENCE.—REVIEWS.—THE ANTIQUARY EXCHANGE.

FOURTEEN VOLUMES OF THE ANTIQUARY

HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED.

These constitute an invaluable storehouse of antiquarian information, yielding an almost exhaustless fund of old-time knowledge and out-of-the-way lore.

The subjects treated embrace nearly every topic that comes within the range of antiquarian and historical study. The articles, being written by authorities on the various themes treated of, are valuable to the student, while the popular style adopted makes the chapters, in many instances, attractive to general readers. In addition to the articles and papers on various quaint and interesting subjects, the volumes of THE ANTIQUARY contain a record of the principal archaeological events, such as discoveries of coins, Roman remains, archaic instruments, pottery, &c. A chronicle is also found in their pages of the transactions of various antiquarian societies throughout the country, in which the papers read at the different meetings on subjects of interest are reported. These reports contain much valuable information which is not collected in any other publication, and frequently supply intelligence on remote and local subjects which is of great service to the student. Each volume is very fully indexed, so that its stores of information are readily accessible.

The volumes are printed on antique paper, and bound in handsome Roxburgh binding with gilt top, and are published at 7s. 6d. each.

A limited number of volumes only have been printed. Subscribers who wish to complete their sets, or who are desirous to secure a work of permanent antiquarian value, should obtain copies before the few remaining sets are disposed of.

TWO NEW NOVELS

AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

In crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

A LOST REPUTATION.

In crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d. (Next week.)

THE CHRONICLES OF THE CONISTON FAMILY.

By the Rev. E. G. CHARLESWORTH.

In crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d. post free.

The LADY with the GARNETS. By

E. MARLITT. Translated by the Baroness LANGENAU.
"The story is a prose poem which every reader will acknowledge to feeling the better for mastering."—*Whitehall Review*.
"This fascinating tale."—*Morning Post*.

POPULAR STORIES JUST PUBLISHED.

In crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. post free.

THEKLA'S DECISION. A Story of

German Life. By HELEN HOPE.

In crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d. post free.

ALICE ERRINGTON'S WORK; or,

the Power of Self-Sacrifice. By EDITH C. KENYON, Author of 'Hilda,' 'Claude Russell's Sister,' &c.

In fcap. 8vo. tinted wrapper, price 1s. post free.

EMMA ENNIS: a Tale for the

Cottage. By M. Y. W.

NEW VOLUMES OF VERSE.

In crown 8vo. tasteful cloth, price 4s. 6d. post free.

The CHIMNEY-PIECE OF BRUGES,

and Other Poems. By CONSTANCE E. DIXON.

"The tale is well told and the verse is easy."—*Morning Post*.

In crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. post free.

UNDINE, the Spirit of the Waters. A

Poem containing a Version of the Narrative by Baron Fouqué. By WILLIAM HUNLEY.

"Mr. Hunley has acquitted himself happily of a difficult task, and the version of 'Undine' compares most favourably with the prose translations of La Motte Fouqué's work."—*Morning Post*.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. post free.

A HEART'S OBSESSION: Sonnets

of the City, and other Poems. By ROBERT STEGGALL, Author of 'Evenings,' 'Jeanne d'Arc,' &c.

"It will be strange if the volume does not produce a vivid impression."—*Illustrated London News*.
"His descriptive sonnets are particularly fine."—*Fanny Fair*.
"His poems have charm of feeling and expression."—*Morning Post*.

London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER-ROW, E.C.

NOW READY,

Mrs. HENRY WOOD'S MAGAZINE,

THE ARGOSY, for January.

LADY GRACE,

A SERIAL STORY BY THE AUTHOR OF 'EAST LYNNE,' COMMENCES IN

THE ARGOSY, for JANUARY.

NOW READY.

A PORTRAIT of Mrs. HENRY WOOD, Engraved on Steel by a Royal Academician, is published in THE ARGOSY, for JANUARY.

Contents of the ARGOSY for January.

1. A PORTRAIT of Mrs. HENRY WOOD. Engraved on Steel by a Royal Academician.
2. LADY GRACE. A Serial Story by Mrs. Henry Wood, Author of 'East Lynne.' Chap. 1. Great and Little Whittan. Chap. 2. A Curious Mistake.
3. FAITHFUL unto DEATH.
4. LETTERS from MAJORCA. By Charles W. Wood, F.R.G.S., Author of 'Through Holland,' 'Under Northern Skies,' &c. With Illustrations.
5. A RENUNCIATION.
6. The ROBBER'S CAVE. By Anne Beale.
7. NERO as a MUSICIAN.
8. The MISSING RUBIES. A Serial Story by Sarah Doudney. Chap. 1. Just in Time. Chap. 2. Old Corder. Illustrated by Frank Dadd.
9. A REQUIEM.

SIXPENCE, MONTHLY.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, 8, New Burlington-street, W.

Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

Now ready, price One Shilling, the JANUARY NUMBER of

THE ENGLISH EDITION OF LIPPINCOTT'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE,

Which has long been a favourite in the United States, and is now considerably enlarged and improved.

The special feature of this Magazine is that each number will contain a COMPLETE NOVEL by some well-known American author, such as John Habberton, Julian Hawthorne, Frances Hodgson Burnett, Lucy C. Lillie, Sidney Luska, Mrs. A. L. Wister, and others, whose names will be announced at an early date.

The Novel in the JANUARY NUMBER is

SINFIRE, by JULIAN HAWTHORNE,

which will be found as weird, strange, and thrilling as the famous 'Archibald Malmaison,' by the same Author.

Besides this Novel the JANUARY NUMBER contains contributions by WALT WHITMAN, AUSTIN DOBSON, Miss CLEVELAND, and others; and comprises nearly 200 pages of interesting and readable matter.

PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 10, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

TWO NEW STORIES BY THE AUTHOR OF 'KING SOLOMON'S MINES.'

NOTICE.—On December 30 will be published, in crown 8vo. price Six Shillings, 'SHE: a History of Adventure,' by H. RIDER HAGGARD, with Facsimiles of either face of the Sherd of Amenartas and of the various uncial Greek, Roman, Black-letter, and Early English Inscriptions thereon inscribed.

LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE for JANUARY,

Sixpence, contains the First Chapters of a New Story by H. RIDER HAGGARD, entitled 'ALLAN QUATERMAIN; being an Account of his further Adventures and Discoveries in company with Sir Henry Curtis, Bart., Captain John Good, R.N., and one Umslopogaas.'

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

THOMAS
in 3 vols.
Vol. I. II.
by T. Bewick.
Supplements
Vol. III. A G.
wood by T. Bew.
Vol. IV. Aso.
Vol. V. The I.
Austin Dobson.
Price of the 5
Price on prep
No volume is
delivery, and th
The last volu
original MS of
Bewick's execu
in 1860, will no
As the origina
new Memorial
comparatively
opportunity of
cuts in all thei

BALFOUR
of EAST
scientific, in 3
cloth, 1860, 2l.

BEWICK
himself,
castle, 1862, 15
and never before

BLAKE'S
Vis :—
THE VISIONS
THE BOOK of
THE SONGS of
THE SONGS of
THE ACT of CH
THE MARRIAGE
MILTON, a Po
Mair, Wat
basinette, a
THERE IS NO
1860, with

BLAVATSKY
to the M
vols. 8vo. cloth
the mysteries of

BOWEN'S
JAPANESE
Marks and Seal
tions from the
and gold by F
with numerous
KERAMIC AN
colours and
gravings pr
11. 1s.

JAPANESE M
Illuminated
wood, ivory
similar, a
400 pages, w

The numerous
secure the
references.

CAMOE
English
wife, ISABEL
16s.

— Vols. I.

1861, 12s.

— Vols.

CAMOE'S

by Richard

Vol. I. and

extant; Vol. I.

of the first settl

Travels in the

A magnificent

CARDER

ESPAÑOL

Monumental in

&c. desde el si

en Español y 2

Beautifully coll

uncut, 21l., Mac

In the press, a

extra cloth,

with a Compl

LONDON

A Transcrip

Alphabet, by J

"They thro

London, and

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

and of the va

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, Piccadilly, London.

THE MEMORIAL EDITION OF THOMAS BEWICK'S WORKS, to be completed in 5 vols. royal 8vo. half-morocco. 3 vols. is now ready.

Vols. I, II. History of British Birds, the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick; Land Birds and Water Birds, with the woodcuts of the Supplements incorporated, 2 vols.

Vol. III. A General History of Quadrupeds, the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick.

Vol. IV. *Esop's Fables*.

Vol. V. The Memoir of Bewick's Life, written by himself, edited by Austin Dobson. This volume will include the cuts of the fables.

Price of the 5 vols., charged per vol., 2s. 10s.

No volume is sold separately. The Fourth Volume is nearly ready for delivery, and the Fifth and Last Volume is in preparation.

The last volume will be prefaced and annotated by Mr. Austin Dobson, in whose hands Bewick's papers and correspondence, together with the original MS. of the 'Memoir,' have been placed by the late Miss Isabella Bewick executors. The 'Memoir,' which was edited by Miss Jane Bewick in 1862, will now be printed more completely.

As the original editions have become very scarce and very dear, this new Memorial Edition—the first one in a collective form—will, at a comparatively moderate cost, give to the present generation a delightful opportunity of enjoying the artistic truth and vigour of Bewick's famous cuts in all their original beauty.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

BALFOUR'S (DR.) CYCLOPÆDIA OF INDIA AND OF EASTERN AND SOUTHERN ASIA, Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific, in 3 large vols. 8vo. the third enlarged edition, double columns, cloth, 1886, 3s. 6d.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

BEWICK (THOMAS), MEMOIR OF, written by himself, 8vo. numerous woodcuts, published in 1862, cloth, Newcastle, 1862, 12s. The illustrations include 16 woodcuts of British fishes, and never before published.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

BLAKE'S WORKS, Facsimiles by Muir, 4to. viz.—

THE VISIONS OF THE DAUGHTERS OF ALBION, 3s. 3s.

THE BOOK OF THIEL, 2s. 2s.

THE SONGS OF INNOCENCE, 1780, 8vo. (not sold separately).

THE SONGS OF EXPERIENCE, 4to. 5s. 5s.

THE ACT OF CREATION, a single plate, 1s. 1s.

THE MARRIAGE OF HEAVEN AND HELL, 1855, 3s. 3s.

MILTON, a Poem in two books, by William Blake, 1804, facsimiled by Muir, Wats, and Druitt. 4 ll. of printed text, 45 coloured plates in facsimile, and a letter of two leaves, 1886, 10s. 10s.

THERE IS NO NATURAL RELIGION, preface and 21 tinted plates, 1880, with 100 copies, 1886, 10s. 10s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

BLAVATSKY'S ISIS UNVEILED: a Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, New York, 1877, 2s. 2s. The greatest modern work on the mysteries of occult philosophy.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

BOWES'S JAPANESE ART WORKS:—

JAPANESE ENAMELS, by James L. Bowes, author of 'Japanese Marks and Seals,' joint author of 'Keramic Art of Japan,' with illustrations from the examples in the Bowes Collection, two plates in colour and gold by Firmin Didot et Cie., of Paris, and 16 plates in autotype, with numerous woodcuts, marks, and crests, imperial 8vo. 1886, cloth, 16s.

KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN, containing 32 plates (16 of which are in colour and gold), and 320 pages, with numerous woodcuts and engravings printed in colours, 1 vol. imperial 8vo. (pub. 2s. 2s.), 1881, 12s.

JAPANESE MARKS AND SEALS, by James L. Bowes, upon pottery, illuminated MSS., and printed blocks, lacquer, enamel, metal, wood, ivory, &c., comprising 1,300 marks and seals copied in facsimile, a grammar of the mark, and a map of Japan, imperial 8vo. 400 pages, with illustrations in colours and gold (pub. 2s. 2s.), 12s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

The numerous and eager readers of Burton's 'Arabian Nights' should seek that learned translator's 'Camœns,' full of Anthropological references.

[CAMOEN'S] OS LUSIADAS (The Lusads), translated by Sir Richard Francis Burton, edited by his wife, Isabella Burton, 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xxi and 471, cloth, rare, 1880, 16s.

—Vol. III.—IV., LIFE AND COMMENTARY, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, 1881, 12s.

—Vol. V.—VI., THE RHYTHMS, OR LYRICKS OF LUIS DE CAMOEN'S, Sonnets, Canzons, Odes, and Sextines, literally Englished by Richard F. Burton, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, 1884, 12s.

Vols. I and II. comprise the Lusads, in the best English version extant; Vols. III and IV. the Commentary, which contains the history of the first settlement of the Portuguese in India, and Captain Burton's travels in the foot-pace of Camœns.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

A magnificent work on the Inedited Monuments of Spanish Art.

CARDENERA Y SOLANO (V.), ICONOGRAPHIA ESPAÑOLA, Colección de Retratos, Estatuas, Mausoleos y demas Monumentos de los Reyes, Reinas, grandes Capitanes, Escritores, &c. desde el siglo XI hasta el XVII, contexto biográfico y descriptivo en Español y Francés, 2 vols. royal folio, 84 fine plates, some being beautifully coloured and heightened in gold, half-morocco, gilt top, waist, 211, Madrid, 1855-64, 7l. 10s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

In the press, a limited edition, in one compact volume, super-royal 8vo. extra cloth, double columns, of 900 pages, alphabetically arranged, with a Complete Index to Fables, to be ready early in 1887.

LONDON MARRIAGE LICENCES, 1521-1869.

Transcribed by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., edited, in one Alphabet, by JOSEPH FOSTER.

'They throw a flood of light on the genealogies of the diocese of London, and especially of London itself. I regard them as one of my greatest genealogical treasures.'—J. L. CHESTER, 16th February, 1880.

The 'Marriage Licences' are taken from the following offices, viz.: The Bishop of London's Office, 1521 to 1828.

The Dean and Chapter of Westminster's Office (all taken), 1590 to 1600, 3 vols.

Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. 1 vol.

Vicar-General's Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1600 to 1670, 1 vol.

A Complete Index, containing References to 25,000 Marriages, will accompany the work, which will be issued to subscribers at the price of 2s. 12s. 6d.; to non-subscribers, 3s. 2s. A Prospectus gratis on application.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

CONSTABLE'S GRAPHIC WORKS, 40 highly finished Mezzotint Engravings on Steel by D. Lucas, with Letterpress by C. K. LESLIE, M.A., folio (pub. at 5s.), half red morocco, 1855, 2s. 2s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

CORNWALL.—MACLEAN (Sir JOHN).—PAROCHIAL AND FAMILY HISTORY OF THE DEANERY OF TALGO MINOR, in the County of Cornwall, 14 parts, forming 3 vols. 4to. numerous plates, woodcuts, and pedigrees, subscription price, 8s. 14s. in parts, cloth, 1856-79, 4s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, edited by Colonel VIVIAN, completed in 18 parts, 4to., subscription price, privately printed, 1880-86, 3l. 15s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

D'AGINCOURT'S HISTORY OF ART by its MONUMENTS, from its Decline to its Restoration, 3 vols. in 1, royal folio, 328 plates (pub. 5s. 5s.), half-morocco, uncut, 1842, 2l. 12s. 6d. This celebrated and standard work on the History of Art is divided as follows:—Architecture, 73 plates; Sculpture, 51 plates; Painting, 504 plates.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

DANTE.—Le prime Quattro Edizioni della Divina Commedia letteralmente ristampate per cura di LORD VERNON (con un discorso sulle medesime di Panizzi), 20 and 745 pp., 5 plates of facsimiles, half-morocco, presentation copy (pub. at 7l. 4s.), London, 1858, 3l. 16s. A beautiful and careful reprint of the four first and most important editions. Each page exhibits at one view the differences of the four.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

DANTE.—L'Inferno disposto in ordine grammaticale e con molti di brevi Dedicazioni da G. G. WÄRNEN, LORD VERNON, 3 vols. folio, with the photographic portraits of Dante, drawn from the original (by Giotto) by Seymour Kirkup, and traced on the fresco before it was retouched, portrait of Lord Vernon, maps, genealogical tables, 102 sheets of armorial bearings, and 112 plates, bound in uncut, extremely rare, privately printed, 1858-65, 23s. As this magnificent edition was printed for presents only, and great care was taken that it should only be in such collections as were least likely to be dispersed, it is probable that the opportunity of securing a copy will seldom occur.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

DIGBY'S BROAD STONE OF HONOUR; or, the True Sense and Practice of Chivalry, in Four Books: (Godefridus, 1 vol., Tacredorus, 1 vol., Moras, 1 vol., and Orlando, 2 vols.—together 5 vols. post 8vo. cloth, 2l. 12s. 6d., 1876-77, 2s. 2s.)

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

FAGAN'S (LOUIS) WORKS:—

I. COLLECTOR'S MARKS, square 16mo. 128 pp., Index viii, and 28 plates of cyphers and marks, with a portrait of Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, by the Author, bound in parchment (pub. at 21s.), 1860, 10s.

II. THE ART OF MICHEL ANGELO BUONARROTI, as illustrated by the various collections in the British Museum, royal 8vo., with illustrations and a frontispiece by the Author (pub. at 25s.), half-morocco, 1885, 18s.

III. A CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of the Engraved Works of William Woollett, royal 8vo., with a Portrait by the Author (pub. at 21s.), boards, only 100 copies were printed, 1885, 16s.

IV. RAFFAELLO SANZIO'S SONNET, in the British Museum, 8vo. 1884, 10s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

PARADAY'S EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES IN ELECTRICITY, facsimile reprint, 3 vols. 8vo., with 16 plates, cloth, 1839-55, 2s. 2s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

FISCHBACH'S (FR.) TEXTILE ORNAMENTS FOR MANUFACTURERS AND SCHOOLS OF DESIGN, atlas 4to. 160 plates, printed in colours, comprising nearly 1,000 patterns of such a size that they may at once be copied for technical purposes, with a brief descriptive text in English, in portfolio, subscription price, 10s. 18s., 1885, 6s.

The same work on fine paper, folio, 160 plates in gold and colours (pub. at 9l. 15s.), in portfolio, 1882, 4s. 4s.

Only a limited number of this superb work were produced, and circulated privately among the Schools of Design in Germany and Switzerland. Very few copies have reached this country.

This work is a perfect mine of original designs for manufacturers of every kind; every one of the designs is beautiful and all the patterns are masterpieces of their kind.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

MAGYAR ORNAMENT, as displayed in the Domestic Industries of Hungary, edited by the Magyar National Museum, Budapest, Text by Dr. CARL VON PULSKY, the designs effected by Fr. Fischbach, imperial 4to. 40 superb plates, in gold, silver, and colours, of the textile fabrics of Hungary, comprising embroidered carpets, bed furniture, all the materials of male and female costume, lace, &c., consisting of most beautiful patterns of every variety of needwork, with a descriptive text in French and German, original selling price, 3l. 16s., in an ornamental portfolio, Budapest, 1878, 12s. 1s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

FORTESCUE FAMILY.—HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF FORTESCUE in all its BRANCHES, by THOMAS (FORTESCUE), Lord CLERMONT, second edition, cloth, imperial 4to. xx and 525 pp.—Chartier de Richart Fortescue, Seigneur Du Buisson, 70 pp. and Index—42 portraits, views, and plates of monuments and facsimiles, woodcuts, and 16 pedigrees, half bound, uncut, Roxburgh style, 5s. 5s., 1880, 2s. 2s. An important family history, richly illustrated. Printed at the expense of Lord Clermont.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

GRUNER'S SPECIMENS OF ORNAMENTAL ART, selected from the best models of the classical epochs, atlas folio, 80 plates, most of which are most splendidly executed in gold and silver, with a vol. of descriptions, 2 vols. half-morocco, gilt edges, 12l. 12s., 1850, 9s. The stones are destroyed, only a few copies remain for sale.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCO PAINTINGS OF CHURCHES AND PALACES IN ITALY during the 15th and 16th Centuries, a splendid volume, imperial folio, frontispiece and 55 plates, several elaborately finished in colours, and coloured key-plates, with English or French text, in 1 vol. (pub. at 8s.), half red morocco, gilt edges, 7l. 7s., 1854, 3s. 5s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

GALERIE DE DRESDE.—Grand engraved edition of the Dresden Gallery. Recueil d'estampes d'après les plus célèbres tableaux de la Galerie Royale de Dresde, 3 vols. atlas folio, containing three portraits, plans, and 155 beautiful engravings after the old masters, good impressions, unbound, 22l. 10s., Dresde, 1780-1874, 15l. The same, 3 vols. half bound green morocco, 26l., 1780-1874, 18l. 18s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

MUNICH GALLERY.—Collection of the principal Pictures of the Pinacothek in Munich. Lithographed by Strizner, Piloty, Hobe, Seib, and Flachsenker, 204 superb lithographs on India paper, mounted on cartridge paper, in 2 thick vols. atlas folio (pub. unbound at 68l.), half bound, 25l. Munich, 1817-36, 8l. 10s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

GILLRAY'S CARICATURES, printed from the original plates, engraved by himself, comprising the best Political and Humorous Satires of the reign of George III., in upwards of 600 highly spirited engravings, in 1 large volume, atlas folio, half bound maroon morocco extra gilt edges, uniform with Hogarth, 1849, 7l. 10s.

A Volume of Suppressed Plates, half-morocco, uniform with the preceding, 1849, 2l.

Gillray's Caricatures. A Volume of Letterpress Description, to Gillray's Caricatures, by THOS. WRIGHT and R. H. EVANS, 8vo. half-morocco, uniform with the preceding, 1851, 1l.

The three volumes, half bound red morocco, together for 9l. 10s.

The history of Gillray's famous plates is not uninteresting in the present generation. The original coppers being still in existence, and after a century, during which at various times whole editions of impressions have been taken off, the plates show no signs of wear as regards the powerful execution by which results are produced, as spirited and trenchant as on the first appearance of these inimitable political satires. This is, of course, due to the mastery with which the caricaturist has ploughed up the copper; his powerful sweeping lines are not likely to be effaced with fair wear and tear, and even the stippie or dotted work, in which, as one of the most successful pupils and followers of Bunbury, Gillray was a gifted adept, looks as fresh and effective as at the date when the caricatures were published.

Joseph Grogg.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

GUTENBERG: Was he the Inventor of Printing? An Historical Investigation, embodying a Criticism on Dr. Van der Linde's 'Gutenberg,' by J. H. HESSELS, 1 vol. 8vo. xxviii and 202 pp. half bound, 1882, 18s.

THE HAARLEM OR COSTER LEGEND OF THE INVENTION OF PRINTING, by L. J. COSTER, critically Examined by Dr. VAN DER LINDE, from the Dutch, by J. H. HESSELS, 8vo. half bound, 1871, 5s.

The two best works on the Invention of Printing.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

HAITE'S PLANT STUDIES, now complete in 10 parts, royal folio, comprising 50 plates of plants, their stems, leaves, flowers, and fruits, with descriptive text, in wrappers, price 5s. per part, complete, in ornamental binding, 3l. 3s., 1854-5, 2l. 18s. Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise has expressed her approval of Mr Haite's designs, and has accepted the dedication of the work.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

HAWKINS'S SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, third edition, revised and enlarged by R. L. KENYON, Esq., thick 8vo. 400 pp., and 26 plates containing figures of about 520 Coins, by F. W. Fairholt and F. J. Lee, Roxburgh, 1887, 20s.

A new edition, in which some parts have been entirely rewritten by the editor, in consequence of recent discoveries.

THE COMPANION TO HAWKINS'S SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND. HISTORY OF THE GOLD COINAGE OF ENGLAND, by R. L. KENYON, editor of the second edition of 'Hawkins's Silver Coins of England,' 1 vol. demy 8vo., uniform with the work of Hawkins, 24 plates, engraved by F. J. Lee, Member of the Numismatic Society, Roxburgh, 1883, 24s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

HAZLITT'S (W. C.) COLLECTIONS AND NOTES (towards ENGLISH BIBLIOGRAPHY).

FIRST SERIES, 8vo. 498 pp., comprising 5,800 exact Titles and Collections of Early English Books, cloth, 1l. 4s., 1876, 18s.

SECOND SERIES OF THE COLLECTION AND NOTES, 1857-82, 8vo. 725 pp., 10s. 10s. comprising 10,000 additional Titles and Collections of Early English Books, cloth, 1l. 10s., 1882, 1l.

—The SAME, Large Paper, royal 8vo. cloth, 3l. 3s., 1882, 1l. 10s.

THIRD SERIES OF THE COLLECTIONS AND NOTES, 1883-86, 8vo. 536 pp., several thousand additional Titles and Collections of Early English Books, cloth, 1886, 1l. 4s.

—The SAME, royal 8vo. Large Paper, cloth, only 20 copies printed, 1886, 3l. 5s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

HOGARTH'S WORKS, engraved by himself, 153 fine plates, including the two well-known suppressed plates, with elaborate letterpress descriptions by J. NICHOLES, atlas folio, excellent clear impressions (pub. at 52l.), half-morocco extra, full gilt back and gilt edges, with a secret pocket for the suppressed plates, 1822, 7l. 10s. Besides the two suppressed plates, every purchaser will be entitled to a small snuff-box engraving of the same character.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH, the full series of wood engravings, reproduced in phototype from the proofs and original editions, edited by Dr. F. LIPPMANN, Director of the Royal Print-Room, Berlin, 16mo. 58 plates, Roxburgh binding, 1886, 7s. 6d.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

THE HUTH LIBRARY: a Catalogue of printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, and Engravings, collected by Henry Huth, with collations and bibliographical descriptions, 5 vols. imperial 8vo. portrait (subscription price, 10l. 10s.), half-morocco, top edges gilt, 1886, 7l. 10s. This catalogue is made with so much bibliographical accuracy and fulness of detail that it cannot fail to be useful to students and amateurs throughout Europe and America. Most of the copies are already ordered, and prompt application will now be necessary to secure a copy.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

ITALIAN ENGRAVERS OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY (FACSIMILE REPRODUCTIONS OF THE WORKS OF THE). This series contains the three illustrations to Il Monte Santo di Dio, published at Florence in 1477, which have been assigned to Baccio Baldini, executed from designs by Sandro Botticelli, followed by the 20 illustrations to the Divina Commedia of Dante, which have also been assigned to the same artists, and were published by Landino at Florence in 1481, the six engravings to the Triumph of Petrarch, attributed by Adam Bartch to Niccolò de' Medici, but which were probably the work of the conceptions of Fra Filippo Lippi, together 20 engravings, reproduced in exact facsimile from copper-plates, with text in portfolio, 1883, 3l. 3s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, Piccadilly, London.

•• CATALOGUES OF RARE AND VALUABLE OLD BOOKS GRATIS ON APPLICATION.

MESSRS. WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS' LIST.

NEW BOOKS.

THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED,

ENGLAND AND RUSSIA FACE
TO FACE IN ASIA.TRAVELS WITH THE AFGHAN BOUNDARY
COMMISSION.

By Lieut. A. C. YATE,

Bombay Staff Corps, Special Correspondent of the *Pioneer*,
Daily Telegraph, &c., with the Afghan Boundary
Commission.

In 1 vol. 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations, 21s.

IMMEDIATELY WILL BE PUBLISHED,

MR. GLADSTONE:
A STUDY.

By LOUIS J. JENNINGS, M.P.,

Author of 'Republican Government in the United States,'
'The Croker Memoirs,' &c.

Crown 8vo.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO HER MOST
GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

ON SOME OF

SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS.
By HELENA FAUCIT, LADY MARTIN.
New and Cheaper Edition. Royal 8vo. with Portrait, 9s.

"This is one of the books we dare hardly criticize. We are content rather to admire the depth and delicacy of sympathy with which Lady Martin has identified herself with a few of her favourite characters from Shakespeare. She has dreamed them, and lived with them, till representations on the stage become the expression and the embodiment of feelings ever freshened by a fervid imagination. Altogether we have seldom met with a book which has given us more refined enjoyment as we read, and more original matter for meditation afterwards. We may add that it is gemmed with extracts which gain new beauties from the setting of the running commentary, which, by placing them in unfamiliar lights, lends them a fresh lustre."—*Times*.

"In this volume we learn to know eight fascinating Shakespeare women: Ophelia, Portia, Desdemona, Juliet, Imogen, Rosalind, Beatrice, and—as a Shakespeare woman 'by her own right'—Helena Faucit, Lady Martin."

F. A. LEO, in *Shakespeare Jahrbuch*, Vol. xxi.

This day is published, Second Edition,

AGNOSTICISM. By Prof. Momerie.

New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

This day is published,

TALES OF COUNTRY LIFE IN LA
GRUYÈRE. From the French of Pierre Sciobéret. By
L. DORA CONGREVE. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

This day is published,

OUR OWN POMPEII: a Romance
of To-morrow. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 17s.

This day is published,

SCOTTISH METAPHYSICS. Re-
constructed in Accordance with the Principles of
Physical Science. By the Writer of 'Free Notes and
Herbert Spencer's First Principles.' Crown 8vo.PERMANENT ENLARGEMENT OF
BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.With the Number for JANUARY, 1877, BLACK-
WOOD'S MAGAZINE will be permanently
Enlarged.BLACKWOOD'S
MAGAZINE.

No. 855. JANUARY, 1897. 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

The LAND of DARKNESS.

Mr. HAYWARD and his LETTERS.

MOSS from a ROLLING STONE. 14. By Laurence
OLIPHANT.

JACK and MINORY: a Tale of Christmas-Tide.

"LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT": Latine Reddendum. By
J. P. M.

IN the HEART of AFGHANISTAN.

SARRACINESCA. By F. Marion Crawford. Chaps.
25, 26.The SCOTLAND of MARY STUART. No. 5. The
REVOLUTION. By JOHN SKELTON.

IN MAGA'S LIBRARY: The Old Saloon.

The CAUSES of the UNION with IRELAND.

GIFT-BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE and
WORKS. Cabinet Edition. Handsomely printed in a
new type, 24 vols. crown 8vo. 6l.GEORGE ELIOT'S NOVELS. Illus-
trated Edition. 8 vols. crown 8vo. 34s. 6d. Sold also in
half-calf, extra bound, in 7 vols. 52s. 6d.BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BY SIR NOEL PATON,
R.S.A.LAYS of the SCOTTISH CAVA-
LIERS, and other Poems. By Prof. AYTOUN. 4to. in
elegant cloth binding, 21s.A NEW EDITION. Fcap. 8vo. printed from a new
type and tastefully bound in cloth, 3s. 6d.STORMONTH'S DICTIONARY of
the ENGLISH LANGUAGE: Pronouncing, Etymo-
logical, and Explanatory. Revised by the Rev. P. H.
PHELPS. Library Edition. Imperial 8vo. handsomely
bound in half-morocco, 31s. 6d.

ANCIENT CLASSICS for ENGLISH

READERS. Edited by Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A.
Complete in 28 vols. cloth, 2s. 6d. each; or in 14 vols.
tastefully bound, with calf or vellum back, 3l. 10s.Mr. KINGLAKE'S HISTORY of the
INVASION of the CRIMEA. By A. W. KINGLAKE.
Cabinet Edition. 7 vols. crown 8vo. Illustrated with
Maps and Plans, 42s.BON GAULTIER'S BOOK of BAL-
LADS. Fourteenth and Cheaper Edition. With Illus-
trations by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.WISE, WITTY, and TENDER SAY-
INGS, in Prose and Verse. Selected from the Works of
GEORGE ELIOT. Seventh Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.The GEORGE ELIOT BIRTHDAY
BOOK. Printed on fine paper, with red border, and
handsomely bound in cloth gilt, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
And in French morocco or russia, 5s.TALES from 'BLACKWOOD.' New
Series. Handsomely bound in 12 vols. cloth, 30s.; in
leather back, Roxburghe f. 1s. 37s. 6d.; in half-calf, gilt,
52s. 6d.; in half-morocco, 55s.

Educational Works.

DR. MACKAY'S GEOGRAPHIES.

FIRST STEPS in GEOGRAPHY. 86th Thousand,

Revised. 18mo. sewed, 4d.; in cloth, 6d.

OUTLINES of MODERN GEOGRAPHY. 175th

Thousand, Revised. 18mo. 1s.

The INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY. Intended

as an Intermediate Book between the Author's Outlines of Geo-

graphy and 'Elements of Geography.' 11th Edition, Revised.

Crown 8vo. 2s.

ELEMENTS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY. 51st

Thousand, Revised. Crown 8vo. 3s.

MANUAL of MODERN GEOGRAPHY: Mathe-

matical, Physical, and Political. 11th Thousand. Revised to date

of publication. Crown 8vo. pp. 268. 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of PHYSIOGRAPHY and PHYSICAL

GEOGRAPHY. With Illustrations. 25th Thousand, Revised.

1s. 6d.

DR. PAGE'S TEXT-BOOKS.

INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK of PHYSICAL

GEOGRAPHY. With Sketch-Maps and Illustrations. 11th Edition,

Revised and Enlarged by Professor LAFWORTH, F.G.S., Mason

Science College, Birmingham. 2s. 6d.

ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK of PHYSICAL GEO-

GRAPHY. With Engravings. Revised and Enlarged. 3rd Edition, 5s.

INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK of GEOLOGY.

With Engravings. 12th Edition, Revised. 2s. 6d. [In the press.]

ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK of GEOLOGY. 6th

Edition. With Glossary, 7s. 6d.

PROFESSOR NICHOLSON'S TEXT-BOOKS.

OUTLINES of NATURAL HISTORY, for Begin-

ners. 3rd Edition. With 52 Engravings. 1s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK of GEOLOGY, for the Use of Schools.

4th Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. with 138 Engravings. 7s. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK of ZOOLOGY, for

the Use of Junior Classes. By the SAME. 5th Edition, with 138

Engravings. 3s.

MANUAL of ZOOLOGY, for the Use of Students.

6th Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With Engravings. 14s.

The ANCIENT LIFE HISTORY of the EARTH.

Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR MINTO'S WORKS.

A MANUAL of ENGLISH PROSE LITERA-
TURE. Biographical and Critical. Designed mainly to show Cha-

racteristics of Style. New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CHARACTERISTICS of ENGLISH POETS from

CHAUCER to SHIRLEY. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ADITUS FACILIORES: an Easy Latin Construing

Book. By Dr. POTTS and the Rev. C. DARNELL, M.A. 6th

Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ADITUS FACILIORES GRÆCI: an Easy Greek

Construing Book. By the same AUTHORS. 4th Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

CAMENARUM FLOSCULI. By Dr. POTTS and

W. A. BRADBURY, M.A. 3rd Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GREEK TESTAMENT LESSONS for COLLEGES,

SCHOOLS, and PRIVATE STUDENTS. Consisting chiefly of the

Sermon on the Mount, and Parables of our Lord. With Notes and

Exercises. By the Rev. J. HUNTER SMITH, M.A., King Edward's

School, Birmingham. Crown 8vo. with Maps, 6s.

STONYHURST LATIN GRAMMAR. By the Rev.

JOHN GERARD, S.J. Crown 8vo. 3s.

ENGLISH PROSE COMPOSITION: a Practical

Manual for Use in Schools. By Dr. JAMES CURRIE. 29th Thou-

sand. 1s. 6d.

PRIMER of GEOMETRY: an Easy Introduction

to the Propositions of Euclid. By FRANCIS CUTHBERTSON, M.A.

LL.D. 5th Edition. 1s. 6d.

ALGEBRA for BEGINNERS. By CHAS. SMITH,

St. Thomas, Charterhouse. 3 Parts, each 6d.—ANSWERS to be had

separately, each 2d.

CATECHISM of PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE.

By HENRY STEPHENS, F.R.S.E. 19th Thousand. With En-

gravings. 1s.

JOHNSTON'S CATECHISM of AGRICULTURAL

CHEMISTRY. 86th Thousand. Revised by Sir C. A. CAMERON,

M.D., &c. With Engravings. 1s.

DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

Etymological and Pronouncing. Designed for Use in Schools and

Colleges. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The Pronunciation

carefully revised by the Rev. P. H. PHELPS, M.A. 9th Edition.

Revised. Crown 8vo. pp. 705. 7s. 6d.

The SCHOOL ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY

and WORD BOOK. By the SAME. 3rd Edition. Fcap. 8vo.

pp. 200. 2s.

The ART of SINGING. By ALBERT B. BACH.

With Vocal Exercises for Young People. Crown 8vo. 3s.

BLACKWOOD'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.
FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.
STANDARD READERS. Book I, 8d.; II, 9d.;
III, 1s.; IV, 1s. 3d.; V, 1s. 4d.; VI, 1s. 6d.
GEOGRAPHICAL READERS. Primer, 2d.; Book
I, 9d.; II, 1s.; III, 1s. 3d.; IV, 1s. 4d.; V, 1s. 6d.; VI, 1s. 8d.
HISTORICAL READERS. Short Stories, 1s.;
Book I, 1s.; II, 1s. 4d.; III, 1s. 6d.
RECITATION BOOKS. I and II, each 2d.;
III and IV, each 3d.; V and VI, each 4d.
A Complete Catalogue, with Specimens, will be sent post free to
Head Teachers and Managers on application.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

LORD TENNYSON'S NEW VOLUME. LOCKSLEY HALL: SIXTY YEARS AFTER, &c.

Is now ready at all Booksellers', price Six Shillings.

BY THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF SELBORNE.

A DEFENCE of the CHURCH of ENGLAND AGAINST DISESTABLISHMENT.

With an Introductory Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. By ROUNDELL, EARL of SELBORNE. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The CHIEF PERIODS of EUROPEAN HISTORY. Six Lectures Read in the University of Oxford in Trinity Term, 1885, with an Essay on GREEK CITIES under ROMAN RULE. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, M.A. D.C.L., LL.D., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Contents:—Europe before the Roman Power—Rome the Head of Europe—Rome and the New Nations—The Divided Empire—Survivals of Empire—The World Romeless. Greek Cities under Roman Rule.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S LAST WORK.

JACK and the BEAN-STALK. By the Hon. Hallam Tennyson. In English Hexameters. With

40 Illustrations by Randolph Caldecott. Fcap. 4to. 3s. 6d.

The *GUARDIAN* says:—"The drawings are rich in the peculiar humour which Caldecott brought to the illustration of such stories. Mr. Tennyson's hexameters have a swing and force about them which make an excellent vehicle for this familiar story."

The UNIVERSITY of OXFORD, a HISTORY of. From the Earliest Times to the Year 1530. By H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, M.A. F.S.A., Author of 'History of Eton College, 1440-1875,' Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records. 8vo. 16s.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. J. NORMAN LOCKYER.

The CHEMISTRY of the SUN. By J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., Correspondant of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c. With Illustrations, demy 8vo. 14s. [Next week.]

A NEW BOOK BY MR. JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

DEMOCRACY; and Other Addresses. By James Russell Lowell. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Contents: DEMOCRACY—GARFIELD—DEAN STANLEY—FIELDING—COLERIDGE—BOOKS and LIBRARIES—WORDSWORTH—DON QUIXOTE—ADDRESS delivered at 250TH CELEBRATION of HARVARD COLLEGE.

ABOUT MONEY; and other Things. A Gift-Book.

By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.' Crown 8vo. 6s.

A JUBILEE BOOK BY CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

The VICTORIAN HALF CENTURY. By Charlotte M. Yonge, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe,' 'Cameos from English History,' 'A History of France,' &c. With a Portrait of the Queen. Crown 8vo. paper covers, 1s.; cloth binding, 1s. 6d.

The PURPOSE of the AGES. By Jeanie Morison. With a Preface by Prof. A. H. SAYCE, of Oxford. Crown 8vo. 9s.

NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. LEWIS CARROLL.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES UNDER GROUND. Being a Facsimile of the Original MS. Book, afterwards developed into 'ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND.' By LEWIS CARROLL. With 37 Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8vo. 4s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.'

The LITTLE LAME PRINCE and HIS TRAVELLING CLOAK: A Parable for Young and Old. By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.' With 24 Illustrations by J. McL. Ralston. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S NEW STORY BOOK.

FOUR WINDS FARM. By Mrs. Molesworth, Author of 'Carrots,' 'The Cuckoo Clock,' &c. With Illustrations by Walter Crane. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The MOON MAIDEN; and other Stories. By Jessie E. Greenwood. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The TALE of TROY. Done into English by Aubrey Stewart, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BY THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF LLANDAFF.

LESSONS of the CROSS and PASSION—WORDS from the CROSS—The REIGN of SIN—The LORD'S PRAYER. Four Courses of Lent Lectures. By C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D., Dean of Llandaff, Master of the Temple, &c. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. With Applications and Numerous Examples. An Elementary Treatise. By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A., formerly Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The MECHANICS of MACHINERY. By Alex. B. W. Kennedy, M.Inst.C.E., Hon. Life Memb.Inst.M.E., Professor of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London. With Illustrations, crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

IRELAND—AN UNKNOWN COUNTRY.

THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.

The First of a Series of Important Papers on IRELAND, by the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' with Illustrations by Frederick Noel Paton, appears, under the title of AN UNKNOWN COUNTRY, in the *ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE* for JANUARY. Profusely Illustrated. Price 6d.; by post, 8d.

MACMILLAN & CO. BEDFORD-STREET, LONDON, W.C.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

Edited by JOHN MORLEY.

The Publishers feel that the time has come when this series of Popular Biographies may well be reissued at a lower price for the benefit of a yet wider public than they have hitherto reached.

They have therefore decided to publish them in Monthly Volumes at One Shilling each in paper covers, or in limp cloth binding at Eighteenpence.

The original order of publication will be followed. Accordingly the first four volumes will appear as under:—

JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN. [January.]

SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON. [February.]

GIBBON. By J. COTTER MORISON. [March.]

SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS. [April.]

NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

LORD CARNARVON'S ODYSSEY.

HOMER'S ODYSSEY. Books I.—XII. Translated into English Verse. By the Right Hon. the EARL of CARNARVON. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The *TIMES* says:—"The sterling merits of this translation, which is decidedly above the average in accuracy and elegance."

The *STANDARD* says:—

"Lord Carnarvon's volume will be read with appreciation by those who are acquainted with the Greek, and with even more delight by those who are not."

Mr. E. D. A. MORSEHEAD in the *ACADEMY* says:—

"The translation, on the whole, is worthy to take rank with the late Lord Derby's *Iliad*."

The *ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE* says:—

"Lord Carnarvon's version, so far as it goes, is distinctly the best blank verse translation of the *Odyssey* that English literature can boast. His translation is one that every English reader unversed in Greek should read. He will have his reward if he does so."

The *PALL MALL GAZETTE* says:—

"Those who cannot read Greek will find much beauty in it, and those who can will often gain a charming reminiscence."

"MR. PUNCH is of opinion that it is the prize-book for the Jubilee Year."

JUBILEE EDITION OF 'THE PICKWICK PAPERS.' The POSTHUMOUS PAPERS of the PICKWICK CLUB. By CHARLES DICKENS. With Notes and numerous Illustrations. Edited by CHARLES DICKENS the YOUNGER. 2 vols. extra crown 8vo. 21s.

"It is pretty certain that every collector of Dickens will elect to add this to his library. The edition should have a large sale, as a sort of Baedeker to 'Pickwick' pilgrims. The notes are valuable."—*Fair Mail Budget*.

THE MINIATURE TENNYSON.

The WORKS of LORD TENNYSON. Miniature Edition, in 14 vols. A New Edition, printed by Messrs. R. & R. Clark, Edinburgh.

The POETICAL WORKS. 10 vols. in a Box, 21s.

The DRAMATIC WORKS. 4 vols. in a Box, 10s. 6d.

DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. From the *Spectator*. With numerous Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Fcap. 4to. extra gilt, 6s.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED BY RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

OLD CHRISTMAS and BRACEBRIDGE HALL. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With numerous Illustrations by Randolph Caldecott. An edition de luxe on fine paper, royal 8vo. 21s.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 327, for JANUARY, price 1s. contains—

1. The LETTERS of CHARLES LAMB. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER.
2. The STRANGE STORY of MARGARET BEAUCHAMP. By GEORGE FLEMING. Part I.
3. The LAMENT for BION.
4. DOSTOIEVSKY and HIS WORK. By JOHN LOMAS.
5. Le NOMMÉ W. By S. J. Weyman.
6. SUNDERLAND and SACHARISSA.
7. OUR OLDEST COLONY. By Miss GORDON-CUMMING.
8. The WOODLANDERS. By Thomas HARDY. Chapters 34-37.

"One can never help enjoying 'TEMPLE BAR.'"—GUARDIAN.

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE,

Monthly, One Shilling.

"Who does not welcome 'TEMPLE BAR'?"
JOHN BULL.

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE for
JANUARY is Now Ready.

TWO NEW STORIES are Commenced in the
JANUARY, 1887, NUMBER of TEMPLE
BAR,

THE DANVERS JEWELS, and
RED SPIDER. By the Author of 'John Herring,'
'Mehalah,' &c.

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE for
JANUARY. 100 pages of Text. One Shilling.

Now ready, price One Shilling.

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE.

Contents for JANUARY, 1887.

1. THE DANVERS JEWELS. Part I.
2. LADY DUFF GORDON.
3. A FAMILY PORTRAIT GALLERY.
4. THE LADY with the CARNATIONS.
5. SOME RECOLLECTIONS of CHARLES STUART CALVERLEY.
6. THE LOVER'S REASONING.
7. A DRAWN GAME.
8. THE SLEEPER.
9. A PLEA for an OLD FRIEND.
10. NOT AT HOME.
11. THE PHILOSOPHER'S WINDOW.
12. A FEW MANCHESTER WORTHIES.
13. RED SPIDER.

* Cases for binding the Volumes of Temple Bar can be obtained of all
Booksellers, price One Shilling each.

"TEMPLE BAR has abundance of readable fic-
tion."—*Illustrated London News*.

TEMPLE BAR.—"The historic gateway is gone,
but Temple Bar, the magazine, remains. We have managed to
survive the loss of the former with equanimity, but life would
be distinctly less worth living if we were deprived of Messrs.
Bentley's admirable magazine."—*County Gentleman*.

"TEMPLE BAR is always readable. It is one of
the few magazines we may take up if going on a journey with
the assurance that it will provide amusement."
Sporting and Dramatic News.

"TEMPLE BAR is always delightfully readable.
Going out to lounge under the shadow of the trees, on the green
lawn, or to sit within reach of the waves beating up over the
ramps and shingles, and pausing before we go by the table where
the 'Mags' are scattered, Temple Bar proves eminently the
favourite. If we are not early in the field, it will be gone... The
intelligent reader will accept all it contains, and never feel any
inclination to throw it aside in vexation or in weariness."—*Life*.

"TEMPLE BAR is just such as one of literary
and artistic tastes would revel in, and the subjects as to be of
popular interest as well. The fiction is of a high class, and the
magazine is altogether a genuine treat."—*Northamptonshire Constitutionalist*.

"TEMPLE BAR never flags. Every number edu-
cates as well as amuses. The literary or historical essays are
always excellent of their kind."—*Standard*.

"TEMPLE BAR very happily unites the best
contents of the magazine as it was known and furnished a decade
ago with the features which readers demand in the modern
review."—*Sporting and Dramatic News*.

"TEMPLE BAR is a magazine which for a long
time has held almost undisputed sway in presenting to its readers
some of the choicest specimens of the modern novel. If there is a
popular three-volume novel of the library shelf the chances are
that it has first appeared in Temple Bar."—*Brighton Guardian*.

"TEMPLE BAR is all of the monthlies the one
which most cunningly blends fiction with fact."—*Figure*.

TEMPLE BAR.—"Such magazines as Temple Bar
recall the palmy days of Bentley, Fraser, and Christopher North."
Railway Sheet and Official Gazette.

"TEMPLE BAR is, as usual, remarkable for its
vigour, daring, and free humour. It has always made the historical
article a striking feature."—*Edinburgh Courier*.

"TEMPLE BAR has earned so distinct a place for
itself amongst the magazines of the day that neither new publica-
tions nor the cheapening of old ones is likely to affect it."
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic.

"TEMPLE BAR is one of the best vehicles for
periodical literature, as well as for short finished stories, with
a judicious mixture of more solid reading."—*Berwick Warrier*.

TEMPLE BAR.—"No one could wish to purchase
for a shilling a magazine fuller of more varied and instructive
reading than Temple Bar."—*Greenock Advertiser*.

"TEMPLE BAR keeps up well and earnestly the
high-toned reputation it has in no way whatever failed to main-
tain since it was originally started. It is a first-rate vehicle
of sound common sense and earnest purpose."—*Bell's Weekly Messenger*.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street,
Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.

NEW EDITION for 1887.
UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY.
50th Edition, 1 vol. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully Engraved,
31s. 6d. bound, gilt edges.

LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARONET-

AGE for 1887. Corrected by the Nobility.
"Lodge's Peerage" has been much improved of late years, and with
its clear type and convenient arrangement it bids fair to retain the
popularity it has long enjoyed."—*Athenæum*. (December 20.)

MR. WALFORD'S NEW WORK.

Now ready, in 2 vols. 21s.

CHAPTERS from FAMILY CHESTS.

By EDWARD WALFORD, M.A., Author of 'The Country Families,'
&c.
"A treasury of narrative, curious and romantic."—*Globe*
"The reader will find much curious information in Mr. Walford's
chapters of agreeable narrative."—*Scotsman*.

THE NEW NOVELS.

The GREEN HILLS by the SEA.

A Manx Story. By HUGH COLEMAN DAVIDSON. 3 vols.

The BROKEN SEAL. By Dora

RUSSELL, Author of 'Footprints in the Snow,' &c. 3 vols.

"Miss Dora Russell writes easily and well, and she has the gift of
making her characters describe themselves by their dialogue, which is
bright and natural."—*Athenæum*.

MURIEL'S MARRIAGE. By Esme

STUART, Author of 'A Faïre Damsell,' &c. 3 vols.

"Much of the interest and charm of the story, and both are consider-
able, are due to the delineations not merely of the two principal per-
sons, but of the minor characters."—*Scotsman*.
"Muriel's Marriage" may give a good deal of quiet pleasure. The
author's sketches of her own sex are both genial and amusing."—*Athenæum*.

A WILFUL YOUNG WOMAN. By

A. PRICE, Author of 'A Rustic Maid,' &c. 3 vols.

"A very readable story. Mrs. Price has drawn her dramatic personae
with some power and vigour."—*Jockey*.
"The story is one to be read with pleasure and no little admiration.
The portraiture is full of grace and tenderness."—*Scotsman*.
"The story is thorough both sound and high principled."—*Literary World*.

ONCE AGAIN. By Mrs. Forrester,

Author of 'Viva,' 'Mignon,' 'My Lord and My Lady,' &c. 3 vols.

Second Edition.
"Mrs. Forrester's character sketches, brisk dialogue, and worldly
knowledge were never seen to greater advantage than in 'Once
Again.'—*World*.

A HOUSE PARTY. By Ouida.

(Second Edition.) 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

TILL MY WEDDING DAY. By a

FRENCH LADY. 2 vols. (Next week.)

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

Each in a Single Volume.

DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman.

By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'We Two,' &c.

WE TWO. By Edna Lyall, Author of

'Donovan,' &c.

IN THE GOLDEN DAYS. By Edna

LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' 'We Two,' &c.

WON by WAITING. New and

Revised Edition. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S

STANDARD LIBRARY,

SELECTIONS FROM.

Each in a Single Volume, price 5s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.'

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLE-

MAN. CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE,

A NOBLE LIFE. HANNAH.

A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS. THE UNKIND WORD.

ABOUT WOMEN. A BRAVE LADY.

A LIFE for a LIFE. STUDIES from LIFE.

NOTHING NEW. YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

MISTRESS and MAID. BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK.'

THE WOMAN'S KINGDOM. NATURE and HUMAN

NATURE. THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life

in a Colony. TRAITS of AMERICAN

WISE SAWS and MODERN HUMOUR.

INSTANCES. THE AMERICANS at HOME.

BY DR. GEORGE MAC DONALD.

DAVID ELGINBROD. ALEC FORBES.

ROBERT FALCONER. SIR GIBBIE.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

ADAM GRAEME. LIFE of IRVING.

LAIRD of NORLAW. A ROSE in JUNE.

AGNES. PIERRE, JUNIOR.

IT WAS A LOVER and HIS LASS.

HURST & BLACKETT, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.'S LIST OF BOOKS.

Now ready, in 10 vols. 8vo. 4l. 10s., or 9s. each.
Vol. X. is the Glossary.

The WORKS of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

Edited, with a Life of the Poet, Notes, Bibliographies, &c., by the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE. With a Preface by the late JOHN FORSTER, and several Portraits.

This Edition is an exact Reprint of the Fourth Edition (July, 1850), but it is on superior paper (antique laid, faint toned, specially designed for this work), and is printed in the finest style of workmanship by Messrs. Hazell, Watson & Viney, Limited, handsomely bound in extra cloth, gilt, slip tops. DYCE'S EDITION of SHAKESPEARE, always the most popular and scholarly of the Library Editions of the Poet, will now be at the same time the cheapest, handiest, and handsomest.

RELIQUES of ANCIENT ENGLISH

POETRY, consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier Poets, together with some few of Later Date. By THOMAS PERCY, D.D. Edited, with a General Introduction, Additional Preface, Notes, Glossary, &c., by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.R.S. In 8 vols. medium 8vo. cloth gilt, slip tops, handsomely printed on antique paper (specially made), 35s.

NEW WORK by Mr. HUBERT HALL, of the Record Office.

With numerous Coloured and other Plates derived from Contemporary Drawings, and a Map of Old London.

SOCIETY in the ELIZABETHAN

AGE. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

Contents: Chap. 1. The Landlord.—2. The Steward.—3. The Tenant.—4. The Burgess.—5. The Merchant.—6. The Host.—7. The Courtier.—8. The Churchman.—9. The Official.—10. The Lawyer. Appendix I. Notes and References to Chaps. 1-10. Appendix II. The Darrell Papers.

"The volume contains some very curious illustrations and interesting statistics. Vastly interesting is the account of 'Wild Darrell's Diet' just three hundred years ago—especially if we contrast it with the hotel bills of the present day."—*Punch*.

The HISTORICAL BASIS of

MODERN EUROPE (1700-1815). An Introductory Study of the General History of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. By ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.A. 5s. 10s.

CAPITAL.—A TRANSLATION of

CARL MARX'S great Economical Work, under the Editorship of Mr. F. ENGELS, is now ready, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 30s.

The RELIGION of SOCIALISM. By

ERNEST BELFORD BAX. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 4s. 6d. (Just published.)

TEXT-BOOK of PRACTICAL BO-

TANY. Edited from the Work of Prof. W. STRAS-

BURGER, by Prof. W. HILLHOUSE, M.A., of the

Mason College, Birmingham. Illustrated by a large

number of New Woodcuts.

Just published, demy 8vo. 9s.

THOUGHTS of a LIFETIME. Essays

on the Social and Political Questions of the Day. By

F. A. WHITE, B.A., Author of 'Boys of Baby,' &c.

FOLK-SONGS of ITALY. With

Translations and Notes from each Province. By Miss

E. H. BUSK, Author of 'Folk-Lore of Rome,' &c.

The Specimens of the Canzoni and Cinni of Sicily have

been selected expressly for this work by Dr. Giuseppe Pitrè

of Palermo. Printed on hand-made paper and bound

in vellum, fcap. 8vo. 6s.

New and Revised Editions of the Works of W. H. PRESCOTT.

Edited by JOHN FOSTER KIRK. Each Volume hand-

somely bound in cloth extra, gilt top, demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

1. HISTORY of the REIGN of FERDINAND and

ISABELLA.

2. HISTORY of the CONQUEST of PERU.

3. HISTORY of the CONQUEST of MEXICO.

An ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK

of BRITISH FUNGUS. By W. DELISLE HAY, F.R.S.

Author of 'Brighter Britain,' &c. Illustrated with several

Hundred Woodcuts. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 1s.

[This day.]

KINTAIL PLACE: a Tale of Revolu-

tion. By the Author of 'Dorothy: an Autobiography,'

&c. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s.

NEW NOVELS in the SIX-SHILLING SERIES.

IN the LEAFY MONTH of JUNE. By L. E.

TIDDEMAN.

SUDDEN DEATH; or, my Lady the Wolf. By

BRITIFFE C. SKOTTOWE.

An EXCELLENT MYSTERY. By C. Davenport

JONES.

In beautifully designed covers, printed in Five Colours,

Hundreds of Illustrations, 4to. 5s.

The TINY MITE. Describ-

ing the Marvellous Adventures of a Little Girl in Dream-

land, Fairy Land, Wonderland, and Elsewhere, for

Children between the Years of One and Eighty-one.

SWAN SONNENSCHN, LOWRY & Co.

Paternoster-square.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1886.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
FYFFE'S HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE ...	853
LOD CARNAVON'S TRANSLATION OF THE ODYSSEY ...	854
RECOLLECTIONS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN ...	854
THE RECORDS OF CLUNI ...	856
SULTAN STORK AND OTHER STORIES ...	857
NOVELS OF THE WEEK ...	858
CHRISTMAS BOOKS ...	859
THEOLOGICAL BOOKS ...	859
LIBRARY TABLE—LIST OF NEW BOOKS ...	860-861
ROBERT'S LETTERS; STELLA'S DUBLIN PROPERTY; DANTE ROSSETTI'S WORKS; THE WELSH SHIRES; THE ARTICLE "SHORTHAND" IN THE 'ENCYCLO- PEDIA BRITANNICA'; THE WORKS OF AUTHORS; SALAS; MR. R. H. PATTERSON ...	862-863
LITERARY GOSSIP ...	863
SCIENCE—MEDICAL BOOKS; ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES; THE PETROLEUM WELLS OF THE RED SEA COAST OF EGYPT; GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS; SO- CITIES; MEETINGS; GOSSIP ...	864-867
FINE ARTS—CHRISTMAS BOOKS; SERIALS; EXPLORA- TION IN PALESTINE; STOTHARD'S ILLUSTRATIONS TO GESSNER; NOTES FROM ATHENS; GOSSIP ...	867-869
MUSIC—WEEK; GOSSIP ...	870
DRAMA—DOWNES'S ROSCIUS ANGLICANUS; WEEK; GOSSIP ...	870-872

LITERATURE

A History of Modern Europe. By C. A. Fyffe, M.A.—Vol. II. From 1814 to 1848. (Cassell & Co.)

MR. FYFFE'S first volume was published some years ago, and the completion of this one, he says, "has been delayed by almost every circumstance adverse to historical study and production, including a severe parliamentary contest." It is perhaps safe to guess that Mr. Fyffe had written about two-thirds of the second volume before his work upon it was disturbed. His review of events, their causes and their sequels, between 1814 and 1830 follows, and shows improvement upon the way in which he had handled the previous two-and-twenty years, and fairly accords with his original plan, which was "to show how the states of Europe have gained the form and character which they possess at the present moment." But there is a noticeable falling off in the last three chapters, which give a very inadequate account of the European movements that occurred during the reign of Louis Philippe, and were more or less influenced by it. Brevity is to be commended, and were Mr. Fyffe to maintain the average of about twenty-five pages to each year with which he started, he would need two other volumes, instead of one, for the rest of his compilation. Even twenty-five pages, however, are not enough for a thorough review of a year's affairs, and when he limits himself to about a third of that allowance he can only touch on a few of them.

The scheme of Mr. Fyffe's work, indeed, is either too large or too small. To set forth in sufficient detail all the momentous events of continental history during the past three quarters of a century, including so much of English history as is directly connected with them, would require far more elaborate research than Mr. Fyffe appears to have made, and, if this were really well done, ten or a dozen volumes would not be too many. On the other hand, a couple of volumes or so would serve for a critical exposition of the main facts, cleared of all of minor significance, which might be extremely useful as a guide to students of recent and present politics. Mr. Fyffe has attempted rather more than this, and, we are bound to say, does not show himself strong enough for his

undertaking. His second volume, like the first, is extremely readable, and, on the whole, accurate, but it does not place him in the highest rank of historians.

When Mr. Fyffe desires to be philosophical, he is apt to be commonplace. Thus he tells us, in the opening paragraph of his new volume, that "the history of the two last generations shows that not everything was lost to Europe in passing subjection to a usurper, nor everything gained by the victory of his opponents"; and he adds, "It is now not easy to suppress the doubt whether the permanent interests of mankind would not have been best served by Napoleon's success in 1812." Speculation as to what might have happened had Napoleon been able to triumph in 1812 and afterwards over all the forces ranged against him is hardly profitable. The lesson to be learnt by historical students is that, though Napoleon was not strong enough to hold the despotic position in which he found himself shortly before his fall, he owed that despotic position and all his strength to the stupendous efforts made by England and other powers to crush, not him alone, but the revolutionary spirit of which his opponents made him the champion. Had the French, after they had driven away the Bourbons, been suffered to work out their own future, Napoleon would have had no opportunity of becoming a serious danger to Europe; and it would have been far easier for the monarchs and statesmen who attacked the French, before as well as after he rose to power, and whose chief inducement thereto was the desire to prevent the "revolutionary spirit" from spreading among their own people, to face, and if they could to baffle, the new movement when it broke out among themselves, than it was for them to do that, in so far as they did it, by making war against the French, with or without Napoleon at their head. The fatal mistake had been committed by England and her allies long before Napoleon became emperor, and all that followed, both his few years of advancing power and his final overthrow, resulted necessarily from the early folly.

Readers of Mr. Fyffe's first volume were furnished with a lucid record of facts pointing so plainly to this conclusion that it is strange the lesson should have been in any way missed by himself. But Mr. Fyffe is always more successful in his epitomizing of facts than in his moralizing upon them, and the first three (or, as he would probably say, "the three first") chapters of his second volume set forth very concisely and exactly the progress of events in the half generation during which Europe was endeavouring to right itself after the turmoil of the Napoleonic wars. It was a period of reaction, in which, strange as it may seem, though it was not really strange, the whole of Western Europe, which had borne most of the burden of the wars, was least able to profit by the overthrow of "the usurper," and in which, for a time at least, Russia alone was able to make much progress. Had the Czar Alexander persevered with the liberal plans he entertained, the development of Russian nationality would have been far healthier than it was allowed to be; and it is more interesting than agreeable to note how the hindrances to Russian progress came chiefly from the malign in-

fluence of the older European states upon this new claimant for a place among them. Hitherto Russia had been regarded as a barbaric intruder in Europe—much more of an Oriental power than Turkey. The champions of oligarchic and bureaucratic institutions in the West favoured Turkey, where there was never any thought of granting the reforms that were promised. In Russia, where reforms were more than promised, these were discouraged. It was in the South that the anti-reforming spirit of the rulers was least successful, their too reckless zeal only serving to give rise to opposition that was strong enough to overwhelm them. In these southern states, however, the course of events was curiously diverse. In Spain the aspirations of the people were crushed by forces that wasted themselves in the process, and left the whole country in a degraded condition from which it has not yet recovered. In Italy domestic misrule and Austrian oppression stirred up such resistance as enabled the people to secure for themselves the large measure of freedom which Mr. Fyffe will have to chronicle in his next volume. In Greece, where outside tyranny was apparently most overwhelming, and where there seemed least prospect of a new nationality asserting itself successfully, the result was neither so gloomy as in Spain nor so brilliant as in Italy.

To Greek affairs, especially between 1820 and 1830, Mr. Fyffe devotes nearly a fourth of his second volume, and the space thus given to them would hardly be out of proportion, considering the real importance of the subject in its bearings on the whole Eastern Question, if Mr. Fyffe had used it aright. Unfortunately he has done little more than give a minute account of the events prior to the establishment of the kingdom of Greece, which should be very interesting to those who are not familiar with the details, but which is incomplete even in that respect, and misleading in its slight references to the larger problem. Mr. Fyffe, who has read his Byron as well as his Finlay, exaggerates the importance of "the Greek cause," although he admits that the mere facts of the Greek Patriarchate being established in Constantinople, of Greeks holding high and permanent offices under the Porte, and of Greeks being the principal traders over nearly the whole of European Turkey, did not give them a claim to acquire the entire Ottoman Empire south of the Danube. The great political blunder of the European governments was that, tolerating without approving the revolution which freed Greece from the Ottoman yoke, they left Russia to make it a success, and thus prepared the way for all the complications that have since arisen in the efforts of the Christian races in Turkey to advance towards independence.

Mr. Fyffe does justice to Canning for the shrewdness and vigour with which he did all he was able to do both to befriend the Greeks and to adopt in general affairs a statesman-like foreign policy, and to Canning's predecessor, Castlereagh, he gives higher praise than he receives from most historians and critics; but Mr. Fyffe says very little about England, and less even about her foreign relations than might have been expected. We need not complain that he passes over the Reform Bill agitation in a few sentences,

and disposes in a couple of lines of the anti-corn-law movement; but a fuller account of our domestic affairs would have helped his readers to understand the attitude of English ministers towards foreign countries, especially as regards the various efforts made in them to promote or retard the growth of popular liberties. His reticence is particularly noticeable in the chapters that treat of affairs during the reign of Louis Philippe. He speaks incidentally of Lord Palmerston's share in the Spanish marriages dispute, but without showing its importance; and to some other weighty matters he does not even allude.

No notes and only half a page of preface were given with Mr. Fyffe's first volume. In the second he is more liberal, and he complains, very properly, of the rule of our Foreign Office which "still closes to historical inquirers the English documents of the last seventy years," and in consequence of which he has "not been able to use the London archives later than 1815." It is only reasonable, however, to infer from the occasional references to his authorities which Mr. Fyffe now makes that had all our State Papers been within his reach he would not have studied them very closely with the view of checking or supplementing the information placed before him, in volumes easy of access, by other historians or painstaking editors.

The Odyssey of Homer. Books I.-XII.
Translated into English Verse by the
Earl of Carnarvon. (Macmillan & Co.)

So wide are the ways of Homeric translation, so manifold the riches of that large heroic world, that each new translator is welcome, and none the less if, to our comfort, he reminds us that, in spite of Mr. Matthew Arnold, even our "upper classes" are not yet wholly "barbarized," and that an earl may yet be faithful to the best tradition of his order, and love things Greek with the faith and taste of an Elgin or a Derby.

For this, at least, our thanks are due to Lord Carnarvon, and we further owe him a full recognition of the purity and simplicity of his style, which shows the power of Greek literature to chasten and refine. It is only a pity that this negative influence has been pushed too far; while anxious to remember that for the Greeks virtue lay in the mean, he has almost forgotten that there is another mean in which lies mediocrity. He has doubtless aimed at, and certainly attained, a uniform level of work; but it is the level of the plain, not of the mountain lands of Homer. It is small comfort that a translator seldom sinks if he never rises.

Lord Carnarvon has made a primary mistake in his metre, and from beginning to end illustrates to the full the dangers of blank verse to a writer who has little ear. So glaring is this deficiency in his case, that he once or twice has overlooked lines a foot short (Book vi. 217, ix. 115), an irregularity which is but imperfectly compensated by a line of six feet (xi. 585). After this it seems almost hypercritical to complain that we find unconscious rhymes (xi. 178-9, 479-80, 542-3), or that only by ingenuity and counting of syllables can such lines be scanned as viii. 521-3, "Then the wise chief cut from the

chine of a white-tusked boar a goodly morsel," the right division of which may be left as a riddle for the curious. Of merely weak and ineffective rhythm it is useless to speak. Lord Carnarvon's eye must be almost as ill-practised as his ear. Such forms as "Hephæstus," "Ἦμα," are not compensated by "Æchalian" for Echalian; and "Syren" is not what we should expect from a scholar. Probably it is a misprint for "ill-seemeth"—though it is curious that it should have been overlooked—that we owe the strange form in the final couplet of the volume:—

For it me-seemeth me to tell anew
A tale which I already have made plain.

But we will leave further criticism to quotations. Any ten lines taken at hazard will fairly represent the style and manner of the whole:—

So on we sailed grieving at heart, and came
Unto the Cyclops' land—a lawless race
And headstrong; they nor sow nor till,
But trust their harvests to th' Immortal Gods.
The corn, the barley and the clustering grape
Grow of their own sweet will; Heaven's kindly rain
Gives them their increase. They know not of law
Or ancient usage, nor grave council hold
In parley for the State; but in deep caves
They dwell upon the hill tops, and they rule
Their households, nor does each of other reck.

ix. 113-123.

As when the huntress Queen on mountain-side
Adown Taygetus, or on the ridge
Of lofty Erimanthus, speeds the chase
Of boar or hind, and with her the wild Nymphs,
Daughters of Zeus, the ægis-bearing Lord,
Their pastime take, and Leto's heart grows glad,
As above all with head and lofty brow
Most easy to be known the Goddess towers;
So fairest far of that fair company
The peerless maid outshone her maidens all.

vi. 115-124.

And when by craft or in fair fight thy foes
Lie dead before thee in thy palace halls,
Then get thee forth again, bearing in hand
A well-shaped oar, and journey till thou come
Unto a country distant far from sight
And sound of ocean, where men's homely fare
Is void of salt, where neither painted ship,
Nor oar that moves her like the bird of heaven,
Stir [sic] the sea wave. And this shall be the sign—
When with an oar across thy shoulder thrown
Some wayfarer shall meet thee in amaze
At thy strange burden, and shall deem it is
Some rustic implement; then fix that oar
Fast in the ground, and to Poseidon first
Pay all thy dues—a ram, a bull, a boar,
The father of the herd; next wend thy way
Homeward, and to the Gods in order due,
The dwellers of High Heaven, make sacrifice.
There rest thee, till arising from the depths
Of ocean, painless death with gentle touch
Shall steal upon thee in a blest old age,
And midst a happy people. I have said.

xi. 131-152.

Here the whole point of the sign given by Tiresias, *φῆν ἀθηρηλοῦν ἔχειν ἀνὰ φαιδύμῳ ὄμῳ*, is shirked in the paraphrase "a rustic implement." However, the translation is throughout so very free that it would be unfair to attempt to criticize too closely points missed or perverted.

Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by Distinguished Men of his Time. Collected and edited by Allen Thorndyke Rice. (Blackwood & Sons.)

MR. RICE has not carried out his plan so well as might be expected from an editor of his experience. It was a happy thought to obtain from some of Lincoln's contemporaries their personal recollections of what he said and did. But after collecting the material the duty of sifting and asorting

it became imperative. This is what is known as "editing"; but this duty Mr. Rice has not discharged. He has printed and published the material supplied to him; he has given biographical sketches of each writer whom he calls "distinguished"; he has reproduced their photographs, which conclusively prove that many of them are ill-favoured; and he has prefixed an introduction to the whole.

If the editing of this work had been adequate its size would not have been unwieldy, and its contents might have been light. As it is the work consists of 656 large pages, it weighs nearly 4 lb., and the contents for the most part are in keeping. Yet, though the work is very heavy, it is not uninteresting. In the introduction Mr. Rice has brought together some facts about Lincoln which are not mentioned by any of his contributors, and, if he had extended his own contribution so as to include all the best passages in their writings, he might have added a really valuable work to the literature relating to Lincoln. In order to exemplify this we shall throw into a connected form some of the stories or statements which are either new or characteristic. Before doing so, however, let us point out the defects in Mr. Rice's method, or rather his absence of editing. He says, at p. xx of the introduction, "we are told" that in 1830 Lincoln undertook "to split for Mrs. Nancy Miller four hundred rails for every yard of brown jean, dyed with walnut bark, that would be required to make him a pair of trousers." At p. 460 Mr. Leonard Swett, who professes to have had the information from Lincoln's own lips, declares that on Lincoln arriving at Macon county he

"found some cousins of the name of Hanks, and in connexion with one of these young men that winter took the job of splitting rails at a fixed price per hundred."

At p. 566 Mr. John Conness, who was Senator from California for six years, writes:

"Mr. Lincoln told the writer that he never split a rail, and he described his confusion when, after his nomination for President, the people came to congratulate him, bringing on their shoulders the rails he had split. What should he do about it? It was not true, and his impulse was then and there to correct it, but here were masses of men taking their own means of expressing their joy at the event of his nomination. Should he dampen the ardour of his supporters on the threshold of a campaign, or let it go on and treat it as a means or incident in our elections? He concluded to let it pass. The loose tradition originating in the enthusiasm and cunning of his followers has now passed into the realm of accepted facts."

Many of the other contributors refer to the rail-splitting story, appearing to accept it as perfectly authentic. Now, in such a case as this, an editor is bound to point out these discrepancies. Those who read Mr. Rice's introduction only—and we suspect that many will read little more—will never hear of them. Yet the statement of Mr. Conness seems to be reconcilable with others which would appear to be directly opposed to it. In the "Life of Lincoln," which his secretaries are now contributing to the *Century Magazine*, it is told how his cousin John Hanks helped the Lincoln family to settle on the spot in Illinois to which they had removed, and that Lincoln ploughed fifteen acres of land and split rails wherewith to

fence it. splitting that he may only "split a Mr. W of the B following

"One e whom was tive Cham talking of you never first dollar replied he and below down Sou own land had succe sufficient taking it persuasion to go, an enough to gathered going down wharves was, if p they were stopping contempl whether in any p down to the differ "Who ow "Will yo trunks ou I. I was ing some would gi were put themselv to the ste their tru steamer I called Each of dollar and I could s the mone thing, bu my life. boy, had that by h world see a more l time."

Mr. I following

"Line dollar. S steambo the stea to him took off Afterwar fastened dropped the boat shining current my sight Might foot-not cannot to differ of an rule are It is h who qu be suffi wordi

fence it. This was not carrying on "rail-splitting" as an avocation, and in saying that he had not been a rail-splitter Lincoln may only have intended to deny having ever "split a rail" as a matter of business.

Mr. W. D. Kelley, now the senior member of the House of Representatives, tells the following story of Lincoln's early life:—

"One evening when a few gentlemen, amongst whom was Mr. Seward, had met in the Executive Chamber without special business, and were talking of the past, the President said, 'Seward, you never heard, did you, how I earned my first dollar?' 'No,' said Mr. Seward. 'Well,' replied he, 'I was about eighteen years of age, and belonged, as you know, to what they call down South the "Scrubs"; people who do not own land or slaves are nobody there, but we had succeeded in raising, chiefly by my labour, sufficient produce as I thought to justify me in taking it down the river to sell. After much persuasion I had got the consent of my mother to go, and had constructed a flat-boat, large enough to take the few barrels of things we had gathered down to New Orleans. A steamer was going down the river. We have, you know, no wharves on the Western streams, and the custom was, if passengers were at any of the landings, they were to go out in a boat, the steamer stopping and taking them on board. I was contemplating my new boat, and wondering whether I could make it stronger or improve it in any part, when two men, with trunks, came down to the shore in carriages, and looking at the different boats, singled out mine, and asked, "Who owns this?" I answered modestly, "I do." "Will you," said one of them, "take us and our trunks out to the steamer?" "Certainly," said I. I was very glad to have the chance of earning something, and supposed that each of them would give me a couple of bits. The trunks were put on my boat, the passengers seated themselves upon them, and I sculled them out to the steamer. They got on board, and I lifted their trunks and put them on the deck. The steamer was about to put on steam again, when I called out, "You have forgotten to pay me." Each of them took from his pocket a silver half-dollar and threw it on the bottom of my boat. I could scarcely believe my eyes as I picked up the money. You may think it was a very little thing, and in these days it seems to me like a trifle, but it was a most important incident in my life. I could scarcely credit that I, the poor boy, had earned a dollar in less than a day; that by honest work I had earned a dollar. The world seemed wider and fairer before me; I was a more hopeful and thoughtful boy from that time."

Mr. Leonard Swett, however, gives the following version:—

"Lincoln told me of earning his first half dollar. Standing upon the shore of a river [sic], a steamboat was passing along in the middle of the stream. Some one on board the boat called to him to come with a small boat. He went, took off a passenger, and was paid the half dollar. Afterwards, playing upon a flat-boat which was fastened so as to reach out into the stream, he dropped his half dollar from the farthest end of the boat. Said he, 'I can see the quivering and shining of that half dollar yet, as in the quick current it went down the stream and sunk from my sight for ever.'"

Might not the editor have indicated in a foot-note either that both of these stories cannot be correct or else that they relate to different occurrences? The chief business of an editor is to guide readers, who as a rule are far more indolent than reviewers. It is his business also that a contributor who quotes a public document should not be suffered, without remark, to alter its wording. Both Mr. Boutwell and Mr.

McCulloch, who have held the important office of Secretary to the Treasury, quote the speech which Lincoln delivered at Gettysburg. Nothing finer in sentiment or more appropriate to the occasion has been delivered in our day. It is true the variations between the two versions are not many, yet they are by no means unimportant, and it is quite certain that Lincoln did not speak both.

Quoting from what Lincoln said in 1854, Mr. Boutwell writes:—

"Labour is prior to and independent of capital. Capital is only the fruit of labour, and could never have existed if labour had not first existed. Labour is the support of capital, and deserves much the higher consideration."

Mr. Colfax, having the same document or report before him, quotes from it what he calls "these memorable words":—

"Labour was prior to capital, but property is the fruit of labour. Let no man, therefore, who is houseless pull down the house of another, but let him labour diligently to build one for himself, thus assuring that his own shall be safe from violence when built."

Surely Mr. Rice should give some clue to the correct version of Lincoln's "memorable words."

Of less moment, though not unworthy of an editorial note, are the contradictory statements concerning the preparation of the Gettysburg oration. Mr. B. P. Poore writes:—

"Lincoln's remarks at Gettysburg, which have been compared to the Sermon on the Mount, were written in the car on his way from Washington to the battle-field, upon a piece of pasteboard held on his knee, with persons talking all around him."

Mr. J. B. Fry, who, as Provost Marshal-General of the United States, accompanied Lincoln to Gettysburg, writes:—

"It has been said, I believe, that Lincoln wrote in the car en route to Gettysburg the celebrated speech which he delivered upon that historic battle-ground. I am quite sure this is an error. I have no recollection of seeing him writing or even reading his speech during the journey. In fact, there was hardly an opportunity for him to read or write."

Furthermore, Mr. Rice makes a statement in his introduction which is contradicted by one from Lincoln himself:—

"There seems to have been in Lincoln's nature a modesty and lack of desire to rule which nothing could lessen or efface."

At p. 390 Mr. J. B. Fry writes:—

"I observed but one craving that Lincoln could not overcome: that was for a second term of the Presidency. He was fully conscious of the grip this desire had upon him, and once said by way of apology for it, 'No man knows what that gnawing is till he has had it.'"

One of Mr. Rice's minor mistakes is to say that Lincoln "patented a novel steamboat" about 1846. What he did patent was an improved boat which could be easily moved over or from a sandbank or shoal in a river, the patent being granted for an invention "for lifting vessels over shoals." The mistake occurs in Mr. Raymond's 'Life of Lincoln,' and Mr. Raymond was misled by a writer in the *Boston Advertiser*.

We proceed to cite a few passages which illustrate Lincoln's character. Mr. Kelley introduced the actor Mr. John McDonough to Lincoln. The latter in the course of conversation expressed his doubt as to whether

actors knew Shakspeare's plays in any other version than that prepared and arranged for the stage. The Rev. B. R. Miller, a Wesleyan minister and chaplain to the 119th Pennsylvania Volunteers, was present. Turning to him, Lincoln said:—

"From your calling it is probable you do not know that the acting plays which people crowd to hear are not always those planned by their reputed authors. Thus, take the stage edition of "Richard III." It opens with a passage from "Henry VI.," after which come portions of "Richard III.," then another scene from "Henry VI.," and the finest soliloquy in the play, if we may judge from the many quotations it furnishes, and the frequency with which it is heard in amateur exhibitions, was never seen by Shakspeare, but was written, was it not, after his death, by Colley Cibber?.....It must not be supposed that Mr. Lincoln's poetical studies had been confined to Shakspeare's plays. He interspersed his remarks with extracts striking from their similarity to, or contrast with, something of Shakspeare's, from Byron, Campbell, Moore, and other English poets."

Early in June, 1862, a deputation of Quakers was introduced to the President, and one of them read a memorial on the subject of slavery, which contained a quotation from a speech of his to the effect that "I believe that this Government cannot permanently endure half slave and half free," the deduction being made that in not abolishing slavery he had neglected his acknowledged duty. Taking the memorial in his hand, he replied:—

"It is true that on the 17th of June, 1858, I said, 'I believe that this Government cannot permanently endure half slave and half free,' but I said it in connexion with other things, from which it should not have been separated in an address discussing moral obligations; for this is a case in which the repetition of half a truth, in connexion with the remark just made, produces the effect of a whole falsehood."

On another occasion he had to deal with a female Quaker preacher, the burden of whose address to him was that the Lord had appointed him to abolish slavery forthwith:—

"Has the Friend finished?" said the President, as she ceased to speak. Having received an affirmative answer, he said: 'I have neither time nor disposition to enter into discussion with the Friend, and end this occasion by suggesting for her consideration the question whether, if it be true that the Lord has appointed me to do the work she has indicated, it is not probable that He would have communicated knowledge of the fact to me as well as to her.'"

Some ministers from Chicago called upon Lincoln in September, 1862, on a similar errand, and before leaving one of them made the following personal appeal:—

"What you have said to us, Mr. President, compels me to say to you in reply that it is a message to you from our Divine Master, through me, commanding you, sir, to open the doors of bondage that the slave may go free!"

Mr. Lincoln replied instantly:—

"That may be, sir, for I have studied this question by night and by day, for weeks and for months; but if it is, as you say, a message from your Divine Master, is it not odd that the only channel He could send it by was that round-about route by that awfully wicked city of Chicago?"

Mr. Weldon and Mr. Depew both tell the story of the interview between Lincoln and a deputation of New York millionaires. Mr. Depew's version is the shorter, and, as he got the anecdote from the late Mr.

Schuyler Colfax, who was present, we may repeat his version as the authentic one:—

"The delegation arose one after another, one man stating that he was worth ten million dollars, and another that he represented fifty million dollars, and another that he was worth several million dollars, and represented many times as many millions more; and that they had paid their taxes, subscribed to the Government's loans, and ought to be protected. Mr. Lincoln said: 'Well, gentlemen, the Government has no vessel as yet, that I know of, which can sink the Merrimac, and our resources, both of money and credit, are strained to the utmost. But if I had as much money as you say you have got, and was as "skeered" as you seem to be, I would find means to prevent the Merrimac ever reaching my property.'"

When the war was nearly over, the question of what to do with Mr. Jefferson Davis became an anxious one. General Grant applied to Lincoln to know whether he should try to capture Mr. Davis or connive at his escape. The answer was as follows:—

"I told him the story of an Irishman who had taken the pledge of Father Mathew. He became terribly thirsty, and applied to a bartender for a lemonade, and while it was being prepared he whispered to him, 'And couldn't ye put a little brandy in it all unbeknown to me?' I told Grant if he could let Jeff Davis escape all unbeknown to himself, to let him go. I didn't want him."

A remark of a like character was made with reference to Mr. Jacob Thomson, whom Stanton wished to arrest when on the point of escaping. Lincoln told Mr. Dana, who had come for instructions:—

"Well, I rather guess not. When you have an elephant on hand, and he wants to run away, better let him run."

This is quite as good as the oft-repeated observation about swapping horses when crossing a river.

We have not exhausted the fund of good things in this work, but we have quoted as many specimens as our space will permit. It is utterly impossible to give an adequate notion of the quantity of chaff out of which the grains of wheat must be picked. A careful editor would have drawn his pen through nearly all that has been written by Mr. Boutwell and Mr. Beecher, Mr. Clay and Mr. Ingersoll, and he would not have allowed Mr. J. C. Welling to devote several pages to showing that the Emancipation Proclamation was extra-constitutional. No person whose opinion is of weight doubts that the proclamation was emphatically a war measure, nor can any person be edified by reading that, according to Mr. Welling, "the Emancipation Proclamation did not draw its breath in the serene atmosphere of law. It was born in the smoke of battle, and its swaddling bands were rolled in blood." Mr. Jefferson Brick never spoke or wrote anything finer or more nonsensical.

Record-Evidences among the Archives of the Ancient Abbey of Cluni from 1077 to 1534.
By Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart. (Privately printed.)

To all students of English history it must be a matter of regret that the rise and progress of the various alien priories which formerly flourished in this country have never yet been traced out by a skilful hand, and that the story of their fortunes and the important position they held has not been

fully told. The little volume in which Sir George Duckett has collected together, from the Burgundy MSS. in the National Library, Paris, brief descriptions of various documents relating to the ancient abbey of Cluni and its dependencies in this country, is therefore a valuable addition to our stores of monastic history.

The order of Cluni, which arose out of that of St. Benedict, was introduced into this country by William, Earl of Warren, who in the year 1077 founded a priory at Lewes, in Sussex. This became the principal house of the order in England, and it was speedily followed by others. They were distinct from the other religious houses in this country, they were essentially foreign, and they were subject directly to the mother house of Cluni; and so it was often complained that they were unduly exempt and that their revenues were carried abroad. But in course of time a crisis came, and in the year 1457 the Cluni monks were deprived of their supremacy over all houses of their order in England, and so their influence here ceased.

Although the English possessions of Cluni were numerous, yet only eight houses are mentioned in Sir George Duckett's book, viz., St. Pancras, Lewes; Thetford; Lenton; St. Andrew, Northampton; Bromholm; Montacute; Pontefract; and Paisley in Scotland. The great feature of interest which this book assists in bringing out is not only the intimate relationship which existed between England and the order of Cluni for nearly four centuries, but also the influence which during that time was so strongly felt and frequently reflected.

Cluni stood in the highest favour with the Conqueror; for it is stated that he desired its abbot to send him over a dozen of his monks, "and he would make them all bishops and abbots in the land of his inheritance which God had given him." Henry of Blois, who became Bishop of Winchester in 1129, was previously a monk of Cluni, having been brought up there from his infancy. In 1139 Gilbert Foliot, a monk of Cluni, was chosen abbot of St. Peter's Benedictine monastery, Gloucester. King Stephen, having heard of his fame and his learning, promoted him to this abbey at the desire of Milo the Constable. He afterwards became Bishop of Hereford, and subsequently was translated to the see of London. Another Cluni monk, named Robert, said to be related to King Stephen, was made Abbot of Winchcombe in Gloucestershire; and Adam, a monk of Cluni de Caritate, became Abbot of Evesham about 1160.

It was sometimes remarked that the Cluni monks brought over to England were all foreigners; but if they were, the compliment was returned, when, instead of England having recourse to Cluni, Cluni came to the fenny region of Huntingdonshire, and there seeking out William, the twelfth abbot of the Benedictine house of Ramsey, elected him, in the year 1171, their abbot. This is mentioned in the Ramsey Cartulary now being edited by Mr. W. H. Hart, F.S.A., and another in the Rolls Series. And that the kindly feeling towards Cluni which was thus created in the mind of the Ramsey monks did not readily die out is shown by the fact recorded in the

Close Rolls of the period, that more than fifty years afterwards, on the occasion of a visit to Ramsey, King Henry III., doubtless at the solicitation of his host, ordered that a silver-gilt image of the value of ten marks should be made in his likeness and sent to the Cluniac priory of Bromholm, in Norfolk, in honour of the cross made from fragments of the true cross which was kept there. This cross, by the way, was in its time most celebrated. It was often the object of pilgrimages, and Piers Plowman thus alludes to it in his 'Vision':—

But wenden to Walsingham, and my wif Alis,
And by the Roode of Bromholme bringe me out of dette.

That this gift was made at the suggestion of the Ramsey monks can scarcely be doubted, for it is not probable that the king would have thought of that particular Cluniac priory unless his attention had been directed thither. And it is in this way that the little inner lights of English history are often brought out. The process is laborious, but the results repay the toil. Again, in 1199 Hugh, Abbot of Reading, a learned writer, was made Abbot of Cluni.

We have thus been led to speak at some little length on this part of the subject, viz., the intimate connexion between this country and the order of Cluni, because Sir George Duckett's book is a valuable contribution towards its amplification. As an instance we may refer to the Insuperimus of Earl Warren's second foundation charter of St. Pancras, Lewes, and the confirmation charter of William de Warren, second Earl of Surrey, now for the first time printed by Sir George Duckett. Then there is a mandatory epistle of Peter the Venerable to the order regarding the prayers and oblations to be offered up on the death of the Empress Matilda. This last document testifies, among other things, to a matter of history not hitherto authenticated, the personal appearance of the Empress Matilda.

We are then led to the consideration of a very knotty point, and one which will probably never be thoroughly solved, the parentage of Gundreda, Countess of Warren. Sir George Duckett maintains that this lady was eldest daughter of William I. and Queen Matilda, and he supports this view by appeal to the charters of Lewes Priory. Mr. Stapleton, in the *Archæological Journal* of 1846, held that Matilda, before her marriage with William, was mother of two children, Gerbod and Gundreda, whose father was Gerbod, known as the Advocate of St. Bertin. Mr. E. A. Freeman follows this view. Sir Francis Palgrave considered Gundreda to be a daughter of William.

The subject bristles with difficulties, and it appears to us, after mature consideration, that the arguments in all directions are at equipoise. If it is asked, as it has been, Why should William choose a widow for his wife? we have the cases of his predecessors Eadmund, Cnut, and Harold, all of whom married widows. Then in the 'Chronicle of Tours' Matilda is twice called *puella*, and in Benoit's 'Chronicle of the Dukes of Normandy' she is called *pucele*; but, on the other hand, Emma, widow of Æthelred, afterwards wife of Cnut, was called *virgo*. If, therefore, a married woman may be styled *virgo*, she may, by the same reasoning, be called

puelle.
According to a married
dren; and
"Virgin"
With n
"filie m
fairassum
but were
which ha
a questio
stepdaug
as far as
nearer t
daughter
The se
Warren
we do n
present s
reason fo
upholding
lays grea
Insuperim
the fact o
firmed de
the Confir
which we
of Richar
of the ge
inspected
downwar
are distin
dominatio
the past g
Kemble,
observati
Mr. Wal
to his 'A
settle the
must hav
evidence,
Howev
the vexed
we are n
Duckett's

Sultan St
By Wi
way.)

Is a rec
disputant
adversary
error. So
it is only
on p. viii
we learn
tion of T
bears no
tion by t
reader be
is ashamed
would se
not proud
to the no
book is p
R. H. Sh
in connex

It may
readers th
a collecti
ings, in t
Shepherd
was not f
legal ste
Thackeray
filament.
difficult

puella. One covers the other. Further, according to Forcellini, *puella* applies both to a married woman and to a mother of children; and everybody remembers Horace's "Virgines nuper nuptæ."

With regard to the validity of the words "filie mee" in William I.'s charter, it is a fair assumption that they are no interpolation, but were written in place of the same words which had disappeared from decay. And, as a question of language, *filia* may apply to a stepdaughter as well as to a daughter. So, as far as this word is concerned, we are no nearer the fact whether Gundreda was daughter or stepdaughter of King William.

The second foundation charter of Earl Warren has been impeached, but although we do not like its Latinity, still, in the present state of the controversy, we see no reason for doubting its genuineness. In upholding this charter Sir George Duckett lays great stress upon his discovery of the *Inspeximus*, yet it must be recollected that the fact of a charter being inspected or confirmed does not prove its validity. If so, the Confirmation Rolls in the Record Office, which were not commenced until the reign of Richard III., would be thorough evidence of the genuineness of every charter therein inspected, from King Æthelbert of Kent downwards. But, on the other hand, we are distinctly opposed to the wholesale condemnation of charters in which writers of the past generation, and among them notably Kemble, have indulged. For some judicious observations on this point we would refer to Mr. Walter de Gray Birch's introduction to his 'Anglo-Saxon Cartulary.' In order to settle the genuineness of a charter a scholar must have before him the whole of the evidence, and even then doubt may lurk.

However, whatever may be the result of the vexed question of Gundreda's parentage, we are none the less indebted to Sir George Duckett for his interesting little book.

Sultan Stork, and other Stories and Sketches.
By William Makepeace Thackeray. (Redway.)

In a recent literary controversy one of the disputants had recourse to the index to his adversary's book in order to convict him of error. So, to compare small things with great, it is only by means of the index and a note on p. viii of the book now under review that we learn who is responsible for this collection of Thackeray's writings. The title-page bears no editor's name, even the "Introduction by the Editor" is unsigned, and the reader begins to wonder whether the editor is ashamed of his work, or whether—which would seem to be improbable—the work is not proud of its editor. Thanks, however, to the note and the index, we find that the book is produced under the auspices of Mr. R. H. Shepherd, whose name is well known in connexion with similar undertakings.

It may be within the memory of our readers that some three or four years ago a collection of Thackeray's scattered writings, in two volumes, was announced by Mr. Shepherd as in contemplation. The promise was not fulfilled, and it was understood that legal steps were taken by the owners of Thackeray's copyrights to prevent its fulfilment. It seemed at the time to be difficult to understand how the reissue of

writings the copyright in which had expired could be prevented by legal proceedings, or how anybody could seriously propose to print copyright matter without the consent of its owners.

It would now appear that it was not owing to legal proceedings that the publication of Mr. Shepherd's intended volumes was deferred, for he says in his introduction that it was not until after the two volumes of Thackeray's collected writings had been issued last year by Messrs. Smith & Elder that he found the production of this present volume forced upon him. "At any rate it seemed to us," he writes,

"with every desire to leave the territory, if possible, in possession of its aboriginal occupants, that the two volumes heralded with such a flourish of trumpets were very far from being either satisfactory or exhaustive."

Now the readers of the *Athenæum* know what our opinion of the two volumes issued by Messrs. Smith & Elder was and is. They showed, on the part of their editor, much ignorance of Thackeray's writings and a sad want of discrimination and critical taste. Many things were included that had been better omitted, while some few things were omitted that might with advantage have been included. Of the contents of Mr. Shepherd's volume, some come under each of these heads, and some under a third head, as we shall presently explain.

Admirers of Thackeray may be grateful for a reprint of 'Sultan Stork,' and, as a specimen of his powers in this direction, for the reproduction of the review of Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' which originally appeared in the *Times* on the 3rd of August, 1837. The authority for ascribing it to Thackeray's pen is a letter from Carlyle himself, from which we quote:—

"The writer is one Thackeray, a half monstrous Cornish giant, kind of painter, Cambridge man and Paris newspaper correspondent, who is now writing for his life in London..... His article is rather like him, and I suppose calculated to do the book good."

'Dickens in France,' too, was worth reproduction from *Fraser's Magazine*; but surely nothing save the desirability of making a book of a certain size could have led anybody to care to reprint for the public the pieces here given from the *National Standard* and the *Pictorial Times*. These and other pieces must certainly take their place in the second class before mentioned of pieces that should have been omitted from a permanent collection of Thackeray's early writings.

But the gravest indictment we have to bring against those responsible for this volume is that they have included (as has nobody before them) writings the authorship of which is, to put the matter mildly, exceedingly doubtful. The trifling contributions here reprinted from the *Snob* may, or may not, have come from Thackeray's pen; but 'Elizabeth Brownrigge: a Tale,' originally appearing in *Fraser's Magazine*, is here reprinted, and occupies about one-third of the volume. The editor himself evidently doubted its authorship, and we understand him to imply that, on that account, he excluded it from the first issue of his 'Bibliography'; but he now includes it on the strength of certain imaginings of the late Dr. John Brown, which appeared in the *North British Review* for February, 1864, and a

letter from Mr. A. C. Swinburne, here reprinted, which reads as follows:—

"And just before 'Catherine' appeared another burlesque or grotesque horror—'Elizabeth Brownrigge,' a story in two parts, which ought to be Thackeray's, for, if it is not, he stole the idea, and to some extent the style, of his parodies on novels of criminal life, from this first sketch of the kind."

This letter is dated December 4th, 1880; and from a subsequent letter, here reprinted, under date July 3rd, 1886, Mr. Swinburne seems to have repented of his former statement, as he thus writes:—

"Still, on reading it again, I am half sorry that this burlesque should be revived—though no doubt it is not wanting in cleverness of a rather coarse kind."

The mischief was, however, done, and the story is here reprinted under Thackeray's name. We can, therefore, not resist inquiring why Mr. Swinburne says that 'Elizabeth Brownrigge' appeared "just before" 'Catherine.' The one appeared in September, 1832, and the other in November, 1839, and February, 1840. Thackeray was only just of age when 'Elizabeth Brownrigge' was printed; he was not then regularly engaged in literary work, but was travelling, spending his money and completing his education, as was then the custom of young men of means; and finally, so far as we can see (and we say it with all possible deference to the opinion of Mr. Swinburne), there is little or nothing that resembles Thackeray's style in the story, while it is only to be expected that Thackeray's views towards 'Eugene Aram' and other similar works should have been taken from, or affected by, those of older writers. On the other hand, we willingly refer the supporters of Thackeray's authorship of 'Elizabeth Brownrigge' to the following passage from a review of 'England and America,' which appeared in the *National Standard* for the 28th of December, 1833, and was very likely written by him:—

"Let us now turn to another, exhibiting the state of the children: 'In the reign of George III. one Elizabeth Brownrigg [sic] was hanged for beating and starving to death her parish apprentices.'"

The story of 'Elizabeth Brownrigge' may or may not have been written by Thackeray. We do not deny his authorship, but we doubt it, and we protest against it being assumed on such evidence, or rather in the absence of evidence, that the author of 'Vanity Fair,' 'Barry Lyndon,' and 'Esmond' was also the author of 'Elizabeth Brownrigge.' Men who have written as Thackeray has written, who have made a name such as his, cannot hope to avoid the penalties as well as the rewards of fame. Their immature efforts will inevitably be unearthed, and, as time goes on, will be reproduced; industrious bibliographers, ardent admirers and collectors, will spend their time and money and find much harmless amusement in seeking for unsuspected trifles, and in speculating as to this or that anonymous writing owing its existence to the master hand. This is inevitable, nay, right and proper enough; but, in the name of all that is fair, let us, whether we be great authors ourselves or humble bibliographers and admirers of the great, carefully and con-

scientifically weigh evidence, cross-examine witnesses, and arrive at near to certainty as human fallibility will allow before we reprint as the work of a writer like Thackeray a tale so unworthy of his genius as is 'Elizabeth Brownrigge.'

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

Playing with Fire: a Story of the Soudan War. By James Grant. 3 vols. (Ward & Downey.)

A Freak of Fate. By Edward F. Spence. (White & Co.)

Between Man and Wife. By E. M. Davy. (Same publishers.)

The Gates of Eden. By Annie S. Swan. (Edinburgh, Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.)

Roland Blake. By S. Weir Mitchell. (Edinburgh, Douglas.)

MR. GRANT is a most prolific author, and his works enjoy a certain sort of popularity among a certain not very discriminating class of readers. He boldly disregards probabilities, and indulges lavishly in the most stirring incidents. Alike to a soldier, a student of history, and to one who knows the manners of educated people, 'Playing with Fire' is distinctly irritating, as, indeed, almost all of the writer's later novels are. His epithets are frequently clumsy. A young officer is described as having by his cool indifference to the charms of a pretty cousin "twitted" her. She is spoken of a few pages later as being dressed "in the most becoming of matutinal costumes," and her rival has, we are told, "languorous green eyes." The author speaks, too, of a man going out to shoot partridges with a rifle! Several of the *dramatis personæ* are officers, but they talk like officers on the stage, and not like officers in real life. For instance, they are always, when referring to any one belonging to the regiment, using the phrase "of ours," which is by no means a customary phrase in the present day. Mr. Grant's chronology becomes rather confused when treating of the recent campaigns in Egypt, and, rashly using his knowledge of Turkish, he says "the Amir Ali, or colonel commanding the Egyptian force," &c. He is not more at home as regards English titles, for he speaks of Lord Charles Beresford as "Lord Beresford."

The interest of 'A Freak of Fate' is mostly criminal, partly "spookical," partly epileptic, and wholly bewildering, unnatural, and ridiculous. The hero, who is also the victim, is unsatisfactory from first to last—from his birth in a railway accident to his apotheosis on the gallows tree; but the editor of his (supposed) confessions is so overwhelmed with reverence for his "noble but disordered intellect" as to be incapable of any but an attitude of admiration and respect. A little learning is a dangerous thing; it was a very little which (in combination with epilepsy) wrecked the career of this miserable youth. His editor—an impressionable one—has let it all stand, and refused to spare his readers. To him the mental prowess of this "materialist and atheist" seems so immense as to sanctify his idlest word. It lends a glory, for instance, to his hero's comparison of the influence upon him of his Agatha to the action of the lungs upon the heart; it makes him print a lot of verbiage on jealousy, the

affections, and other burning topics; it prevents him from shortening a lingering, long-drawn narrative of an episode in the manner of Arthur Gordon Pym. He is a reverent and careful editor; but his ideas of art are crude. The great thing in the book is the creation of the "spookical" uncle. He is a mystery, and may be commended to the attention of the profoundest minds. It is clear that by his own rash act he resolved himself into spookism, the better to haunt, pursue, and ruin his materialistic nephew. But it is not clear if he was a high-class "spook" from the beginning, or if he was at any period of his career a living entity. He is a problem for Messrs. Myers and Gurney; and to them we leave him. Other points to note are the murder of Agatha and the hero's epileptic visions. They are too unpleasantly strong for the author of such rigmarole as 'A Freak of Fate,' and one wonders where he got them.

The material of 'Between Man and Wife' is a short and painful domestic drama, which turns on the too faithful keeping of a dead somebody's secret by a living somebody else. The rash being—in this case he is a colonel—who does the interfering is only responsible for a part of the trouble; for, in spite of a certain attractiveness in the little person who keeps the secret not wisely, but too well, and of the sympathy excited by her case, her story is exasperating, as are all of its kind. Here, as always, one clamours for a little judgment and common sense on the part of the heroine's husband, who, were he anything but the common husband of fiction, would instantly have broken the spell of her silence and tamed the unfriendly ardour of the "colonel." As this is wanting, one person has to commit suicide, another to go mad, and everybody has to be enveloped, as it were, in an atmosphere of lamentation and mourning and woe, ere the happiness of the young couple is restored and its destroyer, the misguided, repentant, but most objectionable colonel, allowed to make his peace.

Readers who are not repelled by an uncompromising use of Scotch dialect will find 'The Gates of Eden,' in its earlier chapters at least, marked by all the good qualities of Miss Swan's previous books. The dialogue is admirably picturesque and racy of the soil, and the homely surroundings of the Bethune family are drawn with a genial and sympathetic touch. The rise of the two brothers in the social scale is, however, attended with the most disappointing results to the reader. He is introduced to persons of quality and refinement who converse in the most correct and stilted English. Miss Lorraine—who remarks that she knows not "how any one can see aught of beauty in the precursors of decay"—and her stern father are so elegant and so unreal that it is difficult to believe that they are the creations of the same writer who has photographed in this and other works the types of Scotch peasant life with such happy fidelity.

In appearance Mr. Mitchell's new book does not differ very much from other stories by Americans of note on which it is modelled; but it has no individuality of its own, and can hardly be said to have any real existence. There is some cleverness of a kind, with a good deal of careful but not strikingly vivid portraiture, and every symptom of an

overstrained desire to represent ordinary talk and surroundings with unnecessary clearness and acumen. It is not a particularly good book, and it is far from being a bad one; but as careful observation of certain phases of character is its best quality, and as it is terribly overweighted with awkward and cumbrous attempts at pregnancy of expression and depth of meaning, it deserves no special consideration.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

Seeking his Fortune: a Tale for Boys. (Griffith, Farran & Co.)

The White Chief of the Caffres. By Major-General A. W. Drayson, late R.A. (Routledge & Sons.)

Mischievous Jack and his Friends: a True Story. By C. E. L. (Griffith, Farran & Co.)

Our Aubrey: a Schoolgirl's Story. By E. C. Phillips. (Same publishers.)

Gladys Ramsay, a Soldier's Daughter: a Story for Girls. By Mrs. M. Douglas. (Same publishers.)

The Unwelcome Guest: a Story for Girls. By Esme Stuart. (Same publishers.)

The Bairs' Annual. Edited by Alice Corkran. (Field & Tuer.)

The Moon Maiden, and other Stories. By Jeany E. Greenwood. (Macmillan & Co.)

Puck and Pearl. By Frederika Macdonald. (Chapman & Hall.)

Temple's Trial. By Evelyn Everett-Green. (Nelson & Sons.)

Daughters of Italy. By Caroline Gearey. (Simpkin, Marshall & Co.)

Quentin Durward. By Sir W. Scott. With Illustrations. (Ward & Lock.)

'SEEKING HIS FORTUNE,' which announces itself as a tale for boys, proves to be a collection of stories, quite readable, but with an old-fashioned smack about them, and curiously unlike each other. The first tale deals with Austria in the Middle Ages, the second and third are Russian fairy tales, the fourth is a homely English story of the beginning of the present century, while the last is a romantic and involved rigmarole which calls itself 'The Law Student's Story.'

'The White Chief of the Caffres' is a good rattling tale of adventure after the style of the late Capt. Mayne Reid.

Mischievous Jack is a jackdaw whose pranks are exceedingly amusing. His home is in a country parsonage, and from that coign of vantage the writer, Jack's mistress, observes the village folk and their ways, and gives us many a good story. There are several capital illustrations by Ernest Griest.

The history of "our Aubrey's" childhood is chronicled by his elder sister in loving style. Aubrey is a dear little boy, and terribly unlucky even for the hero of a "schoolgirl's story."

'Gladys Ramsay' appears as a story for a girl. It is a somewhat affected and sentimental history, in which the heroine poses from the first page to the last. The book is "profusely illustrated" by Miss Anne Beal.

'The Unwelcome Guest,' also a story for girls, is of very different stuff. Jennifer Brabyn is a charming creation, and the wild Cornish ways form an effective background.

'The Bairs' Annual,' edited by Alice Corkran, is one of the most fascinating volumes for children that we have seen for a long time. Among the contributors are Mrs. Richmond Ritchie, Mrs. W. K. Clifford, Mrs. Macquoid, and other well-known names. The stories are charmingly illustrated with marginal sketches of child-life, chiefly by Miss Lizzie Lawson.

'The Moon Maiden' is one of three fantastic fairy stories, which form a young lady's first contribution to the literature of children. We trust they will prove popular.

'Puck and Pearl: the Wanderings and Wanderings of Two English Children in India,' is a very pleasing and instructive little book, giving Indian

customs and of view.

Miss E. good story the misanthrope to the hero.

'Daugh' collection of lives of Ol Thérèse of Barolo. T she tells straightfor in produci recommend for girls.

Messrs. romance in Paris house Durward' French illu

Old-Lati the Gospels

From the vii. 15 in

gether with Six MSS.

Milan, and t). E

Transcript Ceriani, a John Wor

H. J. Whit

—We have nearly in

considerab both miske

really divi we deem

parts were part suppl

sions of th the manus

These text first, calle

able portio has alread

editing h Salisbury,

care and about the

results ar His account

ing inform manuscript

given. Th of fourteen

St. Gall, and St. M

St. John now place

one leaf co two leaves

belonging White has

p had bee left trans

had the u scripts for

effectively given. T

in the vol edited, an

of Ranke, fragments

palimpsest certainty

circumsta we are s

suggested by Hagen

described theologia

bringing

customs and Indian myths from the child's point of view.

Miss Everett-Green's 'Temple's Trial' is a good story, though we chafe now and then at the misunderstandings and injustice dealt out to the hero.

'Daughters of Italy,' by Caroline Gearey, is a collection of short biographies, consisting of the lives of Olympia Morata, Anna of Este, Marie Thérèse of Savoy, and Julietta, Marchioness of Barolo. The author is exceedingly painstaking, she tells her story in a simple, plain, and straightforward manner, and she has succeeded in producing a very readable book. We strongly recommend 'Daughters of Italy' as a gift-book for girls.

Messrs. Ward & Lock's edition of Scott's romance is published in conjunction with a Paris house, we think MM. Didot. 'Quentin Durward' decidedly lends itself to the clever French illustrators employed on the work.

THEOLOGICAL BOOKS.

Old-Latin Biblical Texts.—No. II. *Portions of the Gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew.* From the Bobbio MS. (k), now numbered G. vii. 15 in the National Library at Turin, together with other Fragments of the Gospels from Six MSS. in the Libraries of St. Gall, Coire, Milan, and Berne (usually cited as n, o, p, a, s, and t). Edited with the Aid of Tischendorf's Transcripts, and the Printed Texts of Ranke, Ceriani, and Hagen, with Two Facsimiles, by John Wordsworth, D.D., W. Sanday, D.D., and H. J. White, M.A. (Oxford, Clarendon Press.)—We have printed the title of this book pretty nearly in full. It evidently cost the editors considerable pains to concoct it, and yet it is both misleading and defective. The work is really divided into two quite distinct parts, and we deem it a matter of regret that these two parts were not kept quite separate. The first part supplies authentic texts of old-Latin versions of the New Testament, and full notices of the manuscripts from which they are derived. These texts are all mentioned in the title. The first, called the Bobbio MS., contains a considerable portion of St. Mark and St. Matthew. It has already been twice edited. The task of re-editing has been undertaken by the Bishop of Salisbury, and he has executed it with the utmost care and diligence. Every minute particular about the manuscript was investigated, and the results are accurately detailed in this volume. His account contains a large amount of interesting information in regard to the history of manuscripts. A facsimile of the codex is given. The second set of fragments consists of fourteen leaves from a MS. in a library of St. Gall, containing portions of St. Matthew and St. Mark, and a leaf and a fragment from St. John belonging to the same manuscript, but now placed in another library in St. Gall (n); one leaf containing a portion of St. Mark (o), and two leaves containing a portion of St. John (p), belonging to different manuscripts. Mr. H. J. White has edited and described these fragments: p had been edited before, and Tischendorf had left transcripts of them all, of which Mr. White had the use; but he has examined the manuscripts for himself, and has done his work very effectively. A facsimile of a portion of n is given. There are other three fragments printed in the volume. These three had been already edited, and are here reprinted from the editions of Ranke, Ceriani, and Hagen. The Bernensian fragments edited by Hagen are found in a palimpsest, and it is, therefore, difficult to obtain certainty in regard to the readings. In these circumstances Mr. White or the Bishop (for we are not told which) has in some cases suggested different readings from those adopted by Hagen. The first part, which we have now described, is of the utmost use to scholars and theologians, and a great benefit is conferred by bringing these fragments together and giving

full and accurate details in regard to them. We think that this portion ought to have been published separately, and thus rendered easily accessible to all. The second portion consists of minute investigations into "the relation of the text of these fragments to that of other old-Latin manuscripts," and is the production of Dr. Sanday. Most of these essays contain long lists of words or of texts, and they are nearly all tentative in character. Dr. Sanday deprecates "premature theorizing." In fact, all the materials must be collected and sifted before sound conclusions can be drawn. Thus in the very first paper, on the relation of k and Cyprian, it is first necessary to be sure in regard to the text of Cyprian. Dr. Sanday found himself compelled to adopt mainly the text of Hartel; but in the appendix an account is given of four manuscripts of Cyprian now in Oxford, which, when collated, are supposed likely to contribute greatly to a good text. Dr. Sanday, moreover, relies much on the 'Testimonia' for his comparisons; but the question has to be settled first whether the 'Testimonia' is a genuine work of Cyprian's. The tables which detail the peculiarities of style and diction, and the paleography and orthography, of the fragments are of great use. Indeed, there ought to be complete indexes of these points to each fragment. This portion of the work must have entailed heavy labour on Dr. Sanday, and both he and Mr. White, who assisted him in it, deserve the best thanks of scholars.

Corpus Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.—*Eugippii Vita Sancti Severini.* Recensuit et Commentario Critico instruxit Pius Knoell. (Vienna, Gerold.)—The life of Severinus is one of those curious biographies of the fifth century saints in which miracles are attested by eye-witnesses. It throws a flood of light on the state of mind in which Christians were at that period, when the craving for the miraculous began to be overpowering. The tractate of Eugippius has received considerable attention from scholars in modern times, but it may be safely said that Knoell has furnished us with the best edition. His critical apparatus is based on seven MSS. and fragments of three others. He divides these MSS. into two classes, and, in opposition to previous editors, places the Codex Taurinensis at the head of the better class. In constituting the text he has followed this MS. with almost slavish scrupulosity, only in a few instances adopting the readings given in other manuscripts. In justification of his procedure he appeals to a paper which he read before the Academy of Vienna; but it seems to us that the vehemence with which he has attacked the Codex Lateranensis, on which Sauppe's text was based, has disturbed the clearness of his vision in dealing with the materials which he has collected. To take one instance: Eugippius relates that many nobles praised the king in terms of the strongest flattery. Severinus asked what king they thus praised. The nobles replied 'Odoacer.' Then the Codex Lateranensis goes on: "Odoacer integer inter tredecim et quattuordecim annos, videlicet integritatem ejus regni significans." The meaning plainly is that Severinus, on hearing the name Odoacer, added a prophecy in regard to him which pointed out his frailty: "Odoacer, who was to be safe and sound between thirteen and fourteen years," alluding to the entire period of his reign. Knoell thus constitutes the text: "Odoacer, inquit integer tredecim et quattuordecim annos, [annos] videlicet integri ejus regni significans." Here the omission of *inter* would render the change of *et* into *vel* absolutely necessary if there is to be historical accuracy. Knoell has to supply a word not found in any manuscript, *annos*, and no gain is obtained in the sense. Knoell supposes that *integritatem* is the work of a corrector. Both MSS. belong to the tenth century, so that there is no superiority in point of time. Knoell occasionally introduces conjectures. Some of these are doubtful. Thus he has admitted into the text a conjecture of

Hartel in the sentence "*secreta pectoris satisfactionibus prodiderunt*," inserting *satisfactionibus* for *satisfactionibus*, which he pronounces plainly corrupt. *Satisfactio* does not occur in Latin, but *satisfagere* often occurs in the sense of "to be distressed, disturbed, agitated." But we question whether, with *satisfactio* in the sense of *perturbatio*, the sentence reads as well as what the transcribers evidently intended the sentence to mean with *satisfactionibus*: "They betrayed the secrets of their breast by the excuses they made." For the edition of excerpts from St. Augustine which we noticed a short time ago Knoell had several manuscripts belonging to the seventh and eighth centuries. For the life of Severinus there is none earlier than the tenth. It would be reasonable to expect that Knoell should determine the mode of spelling by that of the earlier manuscripts, but so enamoured is he of the Codex Taurinensis that he adopts its spelling in almost all cases when it differs from that of the early manuscripts of the 'Excerpta.' But whatever may be our opinion as to the skill with which Knoell has used his materials, all praise is due to him for the accuracy and diligence with which he has gathered them and made them available for students. Knoell has paid particular attention to all the facts that can throw light on the Latin of the writer and of the transcribers, and his edition is a valuable contribution to the means which we possess for tracing the history of the language.

Corpus Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.—*Luciferi Calaritani Opuscula.* Recensuit et Commentario Critico instruxit Gulielmus Hartel. (Vienna, Gerold.)—Hartel has supplied us with a very valuable addition to the Corpus of the Latin Fathers now publishing at Vienna in this edition of the works of Lucifer, Bishop of Cagliari in Sardinia. Somehow or other this father has had scant justice done to him in recent times, for in the last history of Latin Christian literature, that by Adolf Ebert, no reference is made to him at all. Yet his works deserve the careful attention of the historian. No man was more rabid in his zeal for dogma, and his writings exhibit in the fullest and most uncompromising manner the arguments which prevailed in those times for using the utmost physical violence in extirpating all who differed from the writer in even the smallest dogmatic point. The text is derived from only one manuscript, and Hartel has had a task to do for Lucifer somewhat like that which Lachmann performed for Lucretius. The investigations of Roensch and others into the Latinity of the third and subsequent centuries have brought out, and are still bringing out, a large body of facts in regard to forms and meanings unknown to a previous generation, and by the light of these much can be done to make the new editions of the Latin Fathers more accurate. Hartel has already done admirable work in his editions of Cyprian and Ennodius, and the present edition of Lucifer is worthy of his reputation. His preface supplies much valuable and often new information in regard to the Latinity of the period.

DR. HERMANN DALTON'S *John a Lasco, his Earlier Life and Labours*, was worth translating, and the Rev. Maurice J. Evans has done the work, on the whole, creditably, though, like most translators, he has not succeeded altogether in writing English. There is, for instance, on p. 26 a sentence in which the author proposes to tell "the story of a renowned member of the family, as this has been put together by us from sources widely removed, and often of exceeding scanty outflow"; or, again, p. 57, "How gladly, however, would we pierce the taciturn obscurity," &c. The book itself gives an intelligent account of the state of Poland in the early part of the sixteenth century, and of the religious circumstances in which John a Lasco was brought up. It describes his studies abroad—at Rome, Bologna, Basle, and Paris—and continues his

biography down to the time when, after having been promoted to the archdeaconry of Warsaw, he found himself compelled to separate from the Catholic Church. A Lasco supplies a highly characteristic specimen of the way in which in his day humanism tended to Protestantism; but Dr. Dalton adds little life to the story, and hardly, indeed, betrays much interest in humanism until it has actually become Protestant. His narrative is throughout written too much in the spirit of a sect. The second division of the book is concerned with the reformer's life after he left Poland, and settled for a while at Mayence, Louvain, and Emden, until, after a short visit to England, he resolved to take up his residence permanently in this country. At this point, in 1550, the biography stops short; and we are referred to a possible continuation of it for an account of the succeeding eventful years, during which John a Lasco took an influential share in the ecclesiastical politics of Edward VI.'s time, and not less among the Protestant exiles in the reign of Queen Mary. The English reader will, therefore, miss in the present work that part of A Lasco's biography which would be of most interest to him. Dr. Dalton has used his materials with care, and his translator has added some notes and references of his own. There are some small mistakes in Polish names; and while admitting, of course, that "Laski" is the correct form, we do not quite understand why Dr. Dalton should so write the name of his subject almost everywhere in his book and yet keep the Latin form on the title-page. Nor can it be said to be a happy system of transliteration which produces such a monstrosity as "Zbjgniew." Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton are the publishers.

THE seventeenth volume just issued completes the new edition of Herzog's *Encyclopedia of Protestant Theology*. Another volume is to have an index to the whole. In an appendix we find a notice of Bishop Butler, whose name did not appear in the first edition, nor in its proper place in the present one. Hinrichs of Leipzig is the publisher.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

THE high authority of Scripture is not wanting for the distinction accorded to the number "forty." Its charm has been exemplified in the East from the earliest historical times. Both in legend and romance the same number is repeatedly used for no apparent reason except its conventional or prescriptive applicability. Not only is this the case with persons, like the "Forty Thieves," of whom we all can speak, but with inanimate objects all over Persia and Afghanistan, like the Chihil Sitin, or Palace of Forty Pillars, in Ispahan; the Chihil Dukhtar, or Shrine of the Forty Virgins, by the Murgháb; or cave of the Chihil Tan near Kabul, known but to a few Eastern travellers. Even in those out-of-the-way regions in which lie the disputed line of Russo-Afghan boundary, Prof. Vambéry writes of a Chihil Gaz, or Forty Yards, interpreted by some as Forty Tamarisks. And now we are introduced, or reintroduced rather, to the *History of the Forty Veirs*; or, the *Story of the Forty Morns and Eves*, written in Turkish by Sheykh Zada, and done into English by Mr. E. J. W. Gibb, the able translator of a volume of Ottoman poems and the story of Jewád. The notion of a king who is diverted every morning from the execution of an innocent son by an appropriate story from the lips of one of his forty wise councillors, and urged again every night to the act by the same device on the part of a wicked queen, is an ingenious, but not uncommon one in the records of Eastern literature. It provides in any case the framework for eighty stories. Mr. Gibb's preface states that he has seen but one (the Constantinople) text with this number; a French version by Belletète published in 1812 had only half, while an India Office MS. omitted four and

a Dresden MS. two of the tales. From the four texts, however, he managed to get "a total of one hundred and ten distinct stories," of which he has translated all save three. The interest of this compilation is naturally not to be compared to that aroused by the ever fresh 'Thousand and One Nights'; but it has had high reputation among particular admirers, and the gentleman to whom we are indebted for this English version—apparently the most complete in any language of Western Europe—merits the thanks of the reading public for the work performed. As regards the date of the original romance there is considerable doubt. The MS. of which the aforesaid Constantinople text is a copy is dedicated to Sultan Mustafa, whom Mr. Gibb supposes to be the first of that name, and who reigned in the first quarter of the seventeenth century; but Belletète's translation was from a much older version dedicated to Sultan Murad II., father to Sultan Muhammad, the conqueror of Constantinople, who flourished 1421-1451. Mr. Redway is the publisher.

Manual Training is set forth in the title-page of Mr. C. H. Ham's work (Blackie & Son) as the solution of social and industrial problems, and so it doubtlessly is of some, perhaps of many; but sober thinkers will hardly admit that it will effect the kind of revolution the author anticipates, nor are the human race and the conditions of its existence so near perfection as he thinks. However, Mr. Ham says: "It is possible and practicable to let every child of fair capacity start in life from his school a skilled worker with the principal tools of all the mechanical employments, an athlete with the maximum of health possible to him, and thoroughly at home in science and literature." This is a very wild assertion. Considering the constitution of "every child," at any rate on this side of the Atlantic, we may dismiss the possibility which is here brought before us, for we are certainly not within measurable distance of its realization. Although we hesitate to approve the writer's Utopian schemes, yet there is much of value in his work, and many suggestive thoughts concerning education and training, whether mental, manual, or moral. The account given of the Chicago Manual Training School is interesting. This institution, however, is first described to the reader in so exaggerated a style that the doubt at once forces itself upon him whether the account be really accurate and trustworthy—is it not, in fact, all too good to be true? "This is the school that Locke dreamed of, that Bacon wished for, that Rousseau described, and that Comenius, Pestalozzi, and Froebel struggled in vain to establish.....For if it be, as claimed, the true school, it is destined to lift the veil from the face of Nature, to reveal her most precious secrets, and to divert to man's use all her treasures. Yes: it is to other schools what the diamond is to other precious stones—the last analysis of educational thought." This, of course, is eminently rhetorical and impressive, although the culmination—"the last analysis of educational thought"—seems to verge upon bathos. The Chicago School is a most admirable and useful foundation, containing well-appointed laboratories for carpenter's work, wood-turning, founding, forging, and the like, and in each of these some two dozen bright healthy lads are working hard under skilled instructors. Whether or not they are "destined to lift the veil from the face of Nature," as Mr. Ham expects, we are not inclined confidently to affirm; but there can be no doubt whatever that many, if not all, of them will become clever handicraftsmen, perhaps shrewd manufacturers, and certainly formidable competitors with European workmen. Mr. Ham regards them "with a sympathetic thrill of satisfaction," and no doubt they are fine young fellows, for "their arms show brawn; the muscles stand out in relief from the solid flesh." It would seem from the general tenor of the book that Mr. Ham is subject to "thrills" of one kind or another, and occasionally his condition seems to us to become almost hysterical.

The intellectual and moral effects of manual training are explained, although the impression produced is marred and weakened by the rhetorical style which Mr. Ham has thought fit to adopt. The prime necessity of the education of women is the subject of a short chapter, in which some few judicious statements may be detected among much exaggerated nonsense about the kindergarten system and Froebel. But here, as elsewhere, readers must wade through so much printed matter to get at a few valuable facts or thoughts, that few will have energy to complete the perusal of the volume. Several chapters are devoted to "Education and the Social Problem," the discussion of which ranges from the days of Egypt and Greece to the present time; and the history of the manual element in education is treated in the closing chapters. The consideration of the relation between education and the social problem brings us face to face with difficult questions in statesmanship and political economy; but Mr. Ham answers them all with the unshaken self-confidence of enthusiasm. In his advocacy of the wider diffusion of technical instruction most people will concur; but further than that it is difficult to go. The "educational revolution" for which Mr. Ham longs is not yet a thing of to-morrow.

MR. CHARLES DALTON has published his little *Memoir of Capt. Dalton, H.E.I.C.S.* (Allen & Co.), his great-grandfather, the brave defender of Trichinopoly in 1752-53, because very few people are aware that much of the credit won by Orme for his 'History of the War in India' was "really due to Dalton," from whose journal he transferred a whole series of detailed extracts into his own work. In his desire to "do justice to the memory of a brave and single-minded soldier" Mr. Dalton, no doubt unwittingly, conveys an impression which the appendix hardly confirms. The parallel passages there quoted serve only to show that Orme made good use of trustworthy materials supplied by a leading actor in the scenes described. He dressed up in his own words the story which Dalton's journal told at greater length. The historian, however, would have done well to indicate his authority; and so far the writer of the memoir has some cause for just complaint. As a record of his ancestor's military services this little volume deserves all praise for the proofs of painstaking research that show themselves in almost every page. To the author it must have been a wearisome, though pleasing labour to rummage out the little details of his narrative from all kinds of dark corners and faded old documents. For ordinary readers the result of these labours will not, we fear, prove particularly attractive. Mr. Dalton's literary skill falling short of his zeal for unearthing facts. But the book contains many curious and some interesting passages, and is full of excellent raw material for the weaving of a true and stirring tale, in which Capt. Dalton would figure prominently as a brave and skilful soldier, worthy of a place beside such men as Clive and Lawrence. A taking likeness of him, copied from a portrait painted by Romney, faces the title-page.

Murray's Magazine, which has been looked for with the curiosity usually excited by a new venture of an old firm, has made an early appearance in order to be out before Christmas. As long ago as 1816, before Blackwood was in existence, the late Mr. Murray talked of starting a monthly, and now, after the lapse of seventy years, his son has carried the idea into execution. The cover of the new periodical is in good taste, and yet has the advantage of being clearly distinguishable from its fellows on a bookseller's counter. The paper is excellent, and the type clear, Mr. Murray wisely eschewing the double columns which were in vogue in 1816. The reader will naturally turn first to the Byroniana, and is sure to be pleased by the letter describing Madame de Stael's visit to London, for, like

most of By
decidedly s
ness to the
also printed
the two bea
by Mr. C.
policy of L
to that favo
of local gov
mopolitan
Colomb. I
Russell ma
article on I
gramme" th
not know
panegyric o
by indirect
interesting
is anonym
which it v
present in
may be cor
has eviden
ceded in
taining mi
popular fav

The Offic
Service, co
talion Gor
2nd Battal
Gale & P
Series," is
tend to be
pilation it
able and
Pocket-Bo
with matt
short, its s
as nothing
sergeants

We hav
Dissenting
Stovell B
his son-in
Sons). It
comes a
written w
Then follo
place-book
taining not
such as:
to me, b
masters, c
Christ (su
in his wor
and Sank
to God, b
a little too
funeral n
the custo
quarrelled
She watch
'Weel, th
house som
then!"
sermons,
p. 353 a c
been left
Rev. Char
Philip H
decided c
Mr. Stow
man who
dogma, a
open a I
tially a st
all his life
such a g
seldom fa
and it is
such an u
whom his
sketch is
which are
too nume
however,

most of Byron's letters, it is thoroughly good—decidedly superior both in vigour and effectiveness to the opening lines to 'Lara,' which are also printed for the first time. Of the articles the two best are 'The Responsibilities of Power,' by Mr. C. A. Whitmore, which advocates the policy of Lord Randolph Churchill in opposition to that favoured by Lord Salisbury in the matter of local government and allotments; and 'Cosmopolitan Theories and Colonial Facts,' by Capt. Colomb. In 'The Uses of Adversity' Mr. George Russell makes so fierce an onslaught on the article on Disestablishment in 'The Radical Programme' that one is inclined to think he does not know who was the author of it. A direct panegyric of Mr. Gladstone is counterbalanced by indirect censure of some of his utterances. An interesting sketch of 'An Irish Parish Priest' is anonymous. Two stories are commenced which it would be unfair to criticize in their present inchoate state. To sum up, the editor may be congratulated on his first number. He has evidently aimed at variety, and he has succeeded in producing in his 144 pages an entertaining miscellany which deserves to meet with popular favour.

The Officer's Pocket-Book for Home and Foreign Service, compiled by William Gordon, 2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders (late Sergeant-Major 2nd Battalion Scots Guards), published by Messrs. Gale & Polden, of Chatham, in their 'Military Series,' is simply a compilation; it does not pretend to be anything else, and viewed as a compilation it is not without merit. It is more portable and cheap than Lord Wolseley's 'Soldier's Pocket-Book,' but, unlike the latter, it only deals with matters which concern the infantry. In short, its scope is limited, and it may be regarded as nothing better than a memorandum book for sergeants and subalterns of infantry.

We have on our table two biographies of Dissenting ministers. The first of these is *Hugh Stowell Brown: a Memorial Volume*, edited by his son-in-law, W. S. Caine, M.P. (Routledge & Sons). It is rather an amorphous volume. First comes a decidedly interesting autobiography, written with good humour and shrewdness. Then follow extracts from Mr. Brown's commonplace-book, a very miscellaneous collection, containing some clever remarks and excellent stories, such as: "One of Spurgeon's colporteurs writes to me, begging me for the sake of his two masters, C. H. Spurgeon and the Lord Jesus Christ (such is the order of precedence), to help in his work." "The greatest marvel of Moody and Sankey's work is not the conversion of souls to God, but the conversion of Presbyterians to a little tottling American organ." "At a Scotch funeral many friends had been invited, as is the custom, but a neighbour woman who had quarrelled with the family was not included. She watched the funeral pass her door and said, 'Weel, there'll be a funeral perhaps at our house some day, and we'll see wha'll be asked then!'" Then follows a selection from his sermons, highly characteristic discourses. At p. 353 a curious little slip in Greek history has been left uncorrected.—*The Memorials of the Rev. Charles Wicksteed, B.A.*, edited by his son Philip Henry (Williams & Norgate), offers a decided contrast to the book first named. While Mr. Stowell Brown was a vigorous, hard-headed man who troubled himself little about points of dogma, and seldom, we fancy, found time to open a Latin book, Mr. Wicksteed was essentially a student and more or less of an invalid all his life. At Shrewsbury School he received such a grounding in classics under Butler as seldom falls to the lot of a Unitarian minister, and it is not pleasant to find his son drawing such an unfavourable picture of the teacher to whom his father owed much. The biographical sketch is not particularly good. The letters, which are by no means remarkable, are rather too numerous. The sermons at the close will, however, be acceptable to many.

THE most striking thing in the *New Amphion* (Edinburgh, Douglas), the volume published in connexion with the Edinburgh University Fancy Fair, is Mr. Browning's spirited and charming 'Spring Song.' That Prof. Blackie's 'May Song' and other contributions are characteristic need scarcely be said. Dr. George Mac Donald's lines are clever. The other verses designed to move rocks, if rather imitative than original, are creditable to the writers' taste. Of the prose contributions, Mr. Murray's essay on a Greek gem, Mrs. Oliphant's story, Dr. Garnett's apologue, and 'From Yarrow to Edinburgh College,' by Mr. Hay Dunlop, are the most noticeable. The printing is creditable to the University Press.

THE Clarendon Press has converted some of its school-books into a pretty Christmas present. It has dubbed the editions of plays by Corneille, Racine, and others, which Mr. Saintsbury initiated, and which we have noticed as they appeared separately, *Masterpieces of the French Drama*, put them into tasteful parchment (?) covers, left the edges uncut, and enclosed them in a nice leather box. The result is decidedly taking.

THE more we see of Cassell's *National Library* the better we like it. Among the recent additions are 'Peter Plymley's Letters,' Moritz's 'Travels in England' (a most interesting book), Coleridge's 'Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit,' Johnson's 'Journey to the Hebrides,' and other excellent literature. The selection of such books does credit alike to Prof. Morley and the publishers.

The Live Stock Journal Almanac, published by Messrs. Vinton, deserves its reputation. It numbers among its contributors Sir J. B. Lawes, Sir J. Lennard, Mr. J. C. Morton, Prof. Brown, &c.—*The Catholic Family Annual* is an excellent little publication, issued at New York by the Catholic Publication Society.—*The Robert Burns Calendar* (Glasgow, D. Campbell & Sons) has a motto from the poet's works attached to each day in the year. The stout leather back is a decided advantage.

THE "Hammond Type-Writer" is the last addition to the machines devised to supersede the pen. Profiting by the experience of his predecessors, the inventor has improved upon the "Remington" and "Calligraph," which are the best known amongst the quick-working machines. The work produced by the "Hammond" has the advantage of being beautifully regular; indeed, in this respect it is equal to the "Hall," which is the best of the slower working, but very portable machines. For rapidity and regularity of action the "Hammond" appears to surpass any other. When it or any other type-writer is rendered as noiseless as the pen, the limit of invention will have been reached. Though newly introduced into this country, the "Hammond" has been popular in the United States for some years.

We have on our table *Heroes of Science*, by W. Garnett (S.P.C.K.),—*Sententiae Artis, First Principles of Art*, by H. Quilter (Isbister),—*Impressions of Painting*, by C. Adams (New York, Coombes),—*An Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Determinants*, by P. H. Hanus (Boston, U.S., Ginn),—*Les Travailleurs de la Mer*, by V. Hugo, edited by J. Boiello (Rivingtons),—*Short Biographies for the People*, Vol. III. (R.T.S.),—*Fairy Phoebe*, by L. Taylor (Shaw),—*Our Little Ones* (Nelson),—*Peter Parley's Annual for 1887* (B. George),—*The Drawing-Room Fortune-Teller*, by A. E. M. K. (Stevens),—*Madame Tabby's Establishment*, by Kari (Macmillan),—*Early English Voyages* (Nelson),—*To Lake Tanganyika in a Bath Chair*, by Annie B. Hope (Low),—*The King's Thane*, by W. J. Gordon (Warne),—*"Honour is my Guide,"* by J. Hering (Cassell),—*Links of Loving-Kindness*, by the Rev. G. Everard (Nisbet),—*Wisdom - Chips*, by F. E. Hulme (Low),—*Songs of the Woods* (Nelson),—*The Jewish and the Christian Messiah*, by V. H. Stanton (Edinburgh, Clark),—*Religion*, by the

Rev. W. Kirkus (New York, Whittaker),—*Beckonings for Every Day*, by L. Larcom (Ward & Lock),—*La Science des Religions et l'Is-lamisme*, by H. Derenbourg (Paris, Leroux),—*La France en Indo-Chine*, by A. Bouinais and A. Paulus (Paris, Challamel),—*Albrecht Dürer*, by L. Kaufmann (Freiburg, Herder),—*La Tour*, by Champfleury (Paris, Rouam),—*Les Lettres et les Arts*, Vol. I., Nos. II. and III., and Vol. II., No. I. (Paris, Boussod).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

Theology.

Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*, edited with Introduction and Notes by Rev. J. Brown, cr. 8vo. 5/6 cl.
Hallett's (C. M.) *Through the Darkness, or Thoughts for the Perplexed*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Macnaughton's (Rev. S.) *Real Religion and Real Life*, 5/6 cl.
Newton's (Rev. R.) *Bible Warnings, Addresses to Children*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Pictures of St. Peter in an English Home, by A. L. O. E., 5/6 cl.
Rawlinson's (Rev. G.) *Biblical Topography*, 12mo. 2/6 cl.
Stapler's (E.) *Palestine in the Time of Christ*, translated by A. H. Holmden, 8vo. 8/6 cl.
Warfield's (Rev. B. B.) *Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament*, 12mo. 2/6 cl.

Fine Art and Archaeology.

Dresser's (C.) *Modern Ornamentation*, imp. 4to. 36/6 cl.
Newman's (J. H.) *Lead, Kindly Light*, illustrated by F. Dadd, roy. 16mo. 2/6 cl.
Smith's (J. M.) *Ornamental Interiors, Ancient and Modern*, roy. 8vo. 18/6 cl.
Song of the Three Children (Benedicite Omnia Opera), illustrated by MacWhirter and others, imp. 16mo. 7/6 cl.
Wey's (F.) *Rome*, illustrated, cheaper edition, 4to. 15/6 cl.

Poetry and the Drama.

Gerard's (W.) *Byron restudied in his Dramas, an Essay*, 5/6 cl.
Relauff's (K. F.) *Poems, translated from the Russian* by T. H. Davies, cr. 8vo. 5/6 cl.
Tennyson's *Dramatic Works*, Miniature Edition, 4 vols. 10/6 cl.

History and Biography.

Alexander (W. L.), *his Life and Work*, with Illustrations of his Teaching, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Herbert's (J. E.) *Short History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to 1798*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Lyte's (H. C. M.) *History of the University of Oxford, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1530*, 8vo. 16/6 cl.
Ranke's (L. von) *History of the Latin and Teutonic Nations, 1494-1574*, trans. by Ashworth, 3/6. (Bohn's Stan. Lib.)
Simpson (Sir J. Y.), *Leaves from Life of the Man of Science, the Man of God*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Geography and Travel.

Feilden's (E. W.) *My African Home, or Bush Life in Natal*, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Howson (J. F.) and Rimmer's (A.) *The River Dee, its Aspect and History*, cheaper edition, 4to. 7/6 cl.
Radford's (G.) *Rambles by Yorkshire Rivers*, cr. 4to. 14/6 cl.

Philology.

De Fivas's (Dr. V.) *Elementary French Grammar*, 12mo. 2/6 cl.
Ebers's (G.) *Eine Frage*, edited with Introduction and Notes by F. Storr, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Mayor's *Edition of Juvenal*, Vol. 1, Supplement to, cr. 8vo. 5/6 cl.
Schiller's *Die Jungfrau von Orleans*, edited by J. L. Bevir, 2/6 cl.

Science.

Björling's (P. R.) *Practical Handbook on Pump Construction*, cr. 8vo. 5/6 cl.
Capell's (Rev. A. D.) *Key to Tips in Algebra*, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Edwards's (J.) *Differential Calculus, an Elementary Treatise*, cr. 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Gordon's (C. A.) *New Theory and Old Practice in Relation to Medicine*, &c., cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Hardaway's (B. H.) *Pocket-Book of Tables and Formulae for Railroad Engineers*, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Kennedy's (A. B. W.) *Mechanics of Machinery*, cr. 8vo. 12/6 cl.

General Literature.

Barr's (A. E.) *Bow of Orange Ribbon*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Bedford's (L.) *Poor Laurette*, cr. 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Books for a Reference Library, 1st Series, Fine-Paper Edition, 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Children's Mirror, a Treasury of Stories, by Cousin Kate, 3/6 cl.
Colbert's (S.) *The Unlucky Number*, a Novel, cr. 8vo. 6/6 cl.
Cornwall's (N.) *Grannie Tresawna's Story*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Daunt's (A.) *Our Sea Coast Heroes*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Dowling's (R.) *The Weird Sisters*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 bds.
Eastman's (Rev. P. M.) *The Little Ones' Text-Book*, 2/6 cl.
Greene's (Hen. Mrs.) *The Phantom Pictures*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Haggard's (H. R.) *She, a History of Adventures*, cr. 8vo. 6/6 cl.
Hammond's (E. P.) *Roger's Travels, the Journey of Two Boys in Foreign Lands*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Heine's (H.) *Travel Pictures*, translated by F. Storr, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
Hoffmann's (Prof.) *Drawing-Room Conjuring*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Jubilee Birthday Book, 2/6 cl.
Keene's (J. H.) *Fishing Tackle, its Materials and Manufacture*, cr. 8vo. 5/6 cl.
Lowell's (J. E.) *Democracy, and other Addresses*, cr. 8vo. 5/6 cl.
Marx's (K.) *Capital*, trans. by S. Moore and E. Aveling, ed. by F. Engels, 2 vols. 8vo. 30/6 cl.
Morison's (J.) *The Purpose of the Ages*, cr. 8vo. 9/6 cl.
New Graft on the Family Tree, by Fanny, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Parsons's (C. R.) *Purity and Power*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Pease's (A. E.) *The Cleveland Hounds as a Trencher-Fed Pack*, 8vo. 18/6 cl.
Perry's (O. L.) *Rank and Badges, Precedence, Salutes, Colours, and Small Arms in the Army and Navy*, 6/6 cl.
Tiddeman's (L. E.) *In the Leafy Month of June*, a Novel, 6/6 cl.
Tinsley's (L. A.) *A Woman's Revenge*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 bds.
Yate's (Lieut. A. C.) *England and Russia Face to Face in Asia*, 8vo. 21/6 cl.
Zola's (E.) *A Love Episode, a Realistic Novel*, cr. 8vo. 6/6 cl.

FOREIGN.

Theology.

Bibliotheca Samaritana, Part 3, 3m. 50.
Ephraem Syri Hymni et Sermones, ill. D. T. J. Lamy, Vol. 2, 20m.

Luther's Werke. Kritische Gesamtausg., Vol. 4, 18m.
Wattenbach (W.): Die Inquisition gegen die Waldenser in Pommern u. der Mark Brandenburg, 4m.

Fine Art and Archaeology.

Furtwaengler (A.) u. Loeschke (G.): Mykenische Vasen, 115m.
Giel (C.): Beiträge zur Antiken Numismatik Südrusslands, 6m.

History and Biography.

Bornhak (G.): Geschichte der Französischen Litteratur, 9m.
Hunfalvy (F.): Neuere Erscheinungen der Rumänischen Geschichtsschreibung, 6m.

Philology.

Ciceronis Scripta quae Manserunt Omnia, recogn. C. F. W. Mueller, Vol. 3, Part 2, 2m. 10.
Colizza (G.): Lingua 'Afar nel Nord-Est dell' Africa, 6m.

Geffcken (J.): De Stephano Byzantio Capita Duo, 1m. 50.

Science.

Fraenkel (C.): Grundriss der Bakterienkunde, 8m.
Heitzmann (C. u. J.): Compendium der Chirurgie, Vol. 2, 15m.

Kröner (E.): Das Körperliche Gefühl, 6m.

ROGERS'S LETTERS.

13, Tavistock Square, Dec. 21, 1833.

MORE than two years ago you were good enough to announce that I was preparing for publication a large number of letters addressed to the late Mr. Rogers by many eminent persons, and your announcement gave me much help in the almost endless task of getting the permission of the heirs of the writers for the publication of the letters.

In the course of that work I have had sent to me some most interesting letters from Rogers himself. There is reason to believe that many more exist in collections of autographs and among the private papers of families, and I shall be obliged if you will give me space to ask the owners of such letters if they will kindly send to me, or allow me to take, copies of them.

P. W. CLAYDEN.

STELLA'S DUBLIN PROPERTY.

December 18, 1886.

THE following abstract of a deed of assignment between Stella and Swift has, I believe, escaped notice. It was found by Mr. Horace Wilson in the Dublin register. Stella was christened Hester, but this document shows that she had adopted the spelling Esther, which her biographers have generally followed. Another noticeable point is that she is styled "spinster," although the deed is subsequent by five years to that formal ceremony of marriage which Mr. Craik, not without strong reason, considers proved beyond doubt. The retention of the term, however, establishes nothing more than the fact that the marriage was kept a profound secret.

STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

Deed Indented bearing date 28th day of November, 1721, made between Esther Johnston, of the city of Dublin, spinster, of the one part, and the Revd. Johnathan Swift, Doctor of Divinity, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, of the other part, Whereby the said Esther Johnston in consideration of the sum of 158*l*. 10*s*. 10*d*. sterling to be in hand paid by the said Jonathan Swift did assign and make over unto the said Jonathan Swift All those Two Houses or Tenements with their Backsides, Stables, and Garden late in the possession of Hudson, situate in Saint Patrick Street, Dublin, with one moiety of the Close or Field near Cullenswood, in the county of Dublin, formerly in the Possession of Thomas Gavan, To Hold unto the said Jonathan Swift, his heirs and assigns, for the rest residue of the terms in the said Leases thereof therein mentioned.—In the margin: Regd. 28 Nov., 1721, at 5 o'clock after noon, book 33, page 44, No. 219,613.

DANTE ROSSETTI'S WORKS.

In case publishers pay any heed to the views of book-readers and book-lovers, I should like to record my vote against cutting and gilding the top of Rossetti's works or any other book which is not bound, but merely put up in a cloth case. Gilt tops are as suitable to one format as another; but for cloth-cased books of whatever

size they are unsuitable, because the pressure to which the leaves are subjected is not nearly so great as that to which bound books are subjected by a regular binder. Thus the leaves of a cloth-cased book are not absolutely close together; and if the top edges are shaved smooth for gilding, dust settling on the top finds its way down between the leaves, whereas that roughness which Mr. Evans describes as "a trap for the dust," at the top of a book which has been cut open with a paper-knife, is a very useful trap: it catches the dust on its way down and keeps it at the top till you remove it—an operation which is very simple.

H. BUXTON FORMAN.

THE WELSH SHIRES.

December, 1886.

SOME colour is lent to the picture of Home Rule for Wales by our continuing to group twelve shires as Wales since the reason for so grouping them has ceased.

Wales as a field for history, with her hand-maid sciences of race, language, law, and religion, is immortal; Wales as a group of twelve shires was transitory, the dates of its rise and of its fall are certain.

The year 1535 found historical Wales not yet in the realm of England, under an English king's overlordship which was weak, but also under many home rules which were strong, its people locally oppressed, its society not advancing, its commerce not increasing. In that year, by the Act 27 Henry VIII. c. 26, historical Wales was politically united as a whole to England, its Marches were sorted into shires, it was drawn within the pale of English law, and it was placed under English forms of administration. Thenceforth England and Wales grew on together, began to forget mutual jealousy, to share material prosperity, to show to every succeeding age union passing into unity.

There was an episode in this history temporarily affecting its form. The Union Act of 1535 found in historical Wales eight old shires, and created out of the Marches five new ones. It extended the judicature of England to one shire, a new one. It retained the local judicatures of the eight old shires, and created the like in the remaining four new ones. In 1543 the Act 34 and 35 Henry VIII. c. 26 replaced those twelve local judicatures by a single one for a twelve-shire province which it named "Wales." In 1830 the Act 11 George IV. and 1 William IV. swept away that single local judicature, and completely extended the judicature of England to historical Wales. Since 1830 there has been no more reason for grouping certain shires as "Wales" than for grouping other shires as East Anglia or Mercia; and there has been a reason for ceasing to group them so, namely, the clearance of a mist from the history of the old Welsh border. Yet the twelve shires are still grouped apart in books and maps, in official documents and Acts of Parliament.

Is there now any tie between Pembroke and Flint which is not between Flint and Chester? Does Glamorgan now feel the joys and griefs of Anglesey, but not those of Monmouth? Do the separate table of twelve shires in books and the line drawn along the eastern edge of their group in maps represent any useful thought or recall any stirring memory? Do they not rather hide a true nationality now belonging to history alone, and keep apart those whom all wise statesmen during three centuries and a half have striven to unite?

Already the Separatist law-maker is abroad. He has opened a breach with a twelve-shire law of liquor. He burns to widen the breach with twelve-shire laws of tithe, of rent, of land, of the Church, of Home Rule. The Unionists of 1535, who completed the number of the shires of England and Wales to fifty-two, wisely left them unclassified. The Unionists of 1886 may well leave them so.

HENRY SALUSBURY MILMAN.

THE ARTICLE "SHORTHAND" IN THE 'ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA.'

64, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, Dec. 20, 1886.

THE letter from Mr. Sinker published last week does not, in my opinion, clear up the points on which he defends the writer of the article in the 'Encyclopædia.' It rather, I think, aggravates the case as I put it, to be told that the writer knew more than is apparent in the article itself.

In explanation of the paragraph quoted from my letter by Mr. Sinker, I have to say that I referred to the 400 or 500 original works on shorthand, and not to the few mentioned in the article.

I regret that Mr. Keith-Falconer is not in England, so that those interested in the article might have had the advantage of his own explanation. I hope to give him the opportunity of being present if ever the article is criticized before the Shorthand Society, as I expect it will be.

EDWARD POCKNELL,

Past-President of the Shorthand Society.

THE WOES OF AUTHORS.

Oxford and Cambridge Club, December, 1886.

WHEN authors and publishers fall out they must either go to law or write to the *Athenæum*. May I, who am by no means inclined to the former alternative, relieve my soul by adding one more to the long list of authors' grievances chronicled in your hospitable columns?

About a year ago I undertook, at the instance of my friend Mr. Wheatley, to write a little volume on 'Book Illustration' for the "Book-Lovers' Library," a series he is editing. The book was written last winter; the final proofs were corrected in June. Probably only a few experts will detect the fact that the delay till now in issuing the book has turned what I hoped had been the latest possible information into ancient history, so I suppose I must not grumble at that. What I do object to is the fact that Mr. Stock, the publisher of the series—and I am sorry to say the proprietor of my little book—has occupied the interval between printing and publication in collecting from the commercial firms mentioned in the work (and in a technical book such mention is inevitable) a mass of supplementary information relating to their productions, which he proposes to issue as an appendix or supplement to the body of the book. This appendix will doubtless be valuable, as it will give the unbiassed opinion of each dealer upon his own goods, and these may serve to correct the mistaken views of the author as set forth in the text. All the same, I should have preferred to have said my own say instead of having my remarks sandwiched in between a mass of trade advertisements; but it appears that as I have sold the copyright I have no rights in the matter. Anyhow I am not going to invoke the majesty of the law to decide whether I have or not. I have protested, but in vain—author and editor alike are powerless. The publisher who has bought the copyright of a book seems to have the power of dealing with it as he pleases. As a final resource I have asked Mr. Stock kindly to take my name off the title-page, and this he has obligingly consented to do.

I feel sorry to have to disavow my little book, but I really cannot acknowledge it in its present company. May I, therefore, ask those readers of the *Athenæum* who are interested in the subject (kindly allow me, for the sake of argument, to assume the existence of such people), and who read the announcement some time ago that such a book would be published, to note that I am not to be held answerable for anything it may contain, either in the advertisement pages or, now that it has passed from under my control, in the text?

H. TRUEMAN WOOD.

THE follow
at the sale
F.S.A., late
Records, on
Eyton's An
18*l*. 10*s*.
21*l*. Fra
Chetham So
Whitaker's
Chronicles
vols., 22*l*.
offered for
On Tuesd
the 15th, I
portion of
the books
Dibdin's E
thorpiance,
Oliver Twi
of Europe,
Marie, Par
Dive Virgi
O'Connor (C
Veteres, 25
MS. on vel
grave, Leesc
16*l*. 10*s*.
25*l*. 10*s*. I
the "O m
Tract, of w
week, was c
The same
tion of an
volume w
Chease, wh
Spider and
ones belon
folio Shak
Academie d

We regre
Patterson,
of Capital,
ated at the
quite young
cousin, Jo
press, and
Chambers's
left the pri
Edinburgh
and wrote
Magazine,
the Edinb
London, a
vative pre
and other
life he pu
economical
Napoleonic
on History
Capital; or
of Finance
Country' (C
the current
a volume
London, a
Suggestion
Science.'
ment in th

MR. W
the twelf
'Odyssey.'
'Story of
books hav
lished ap
soon as p
MR. H
been imp
say, will

SALES.

THE following were some of the prices realized at the sale of the library of Sir William Hardy, F.R.S., late Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, on the 15th inst. at Messrs. Sotheby's: Eyton's Antiquities of Shropshire, 12 vols., 18l. 10s. Calendars of State Papers, 121 vols., 21l. Fraser's Frasers of Philorth, 14l. 10s. Chetham Society's Publications, 76 vols., 10l. 15s. Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, 16l. Chronicles and Memorials, Rolls Series, 182 vols., 22l. 10s. Altogether there were 162 lots offered for sale, which produced about 200l.

On Tuesday, the 14th inst., and Wednesday, the 15th, Messrs. Puttick & Simpson sold a portion of the library of Lord Leigh. Among the books knocked down were the following: Dibdin's Bibliotheca Spenceriana, Aedes Althorpianæ, and Cassano Catalogue, 22l. 10s. Oliver Twist, first edition, 8l. Gould's Birds of Europe, 68l. Hore Intemperate Virginis Marie, Paris, Hardouin, 1505, 16l. 15s.; Hore Dive Virginis Marie, Hardouin, 1510, 20l. O'Connor (C.), Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores Veteres, 25l. Officium Beate Marie Virginis, MS. on vellum, fifteenth century, 24l. Palsgrave, Lesclarissement de la Langue Francoyse, 16l. 10s. Purchas His Pilgrimes, imperfect, 25l. 10s. R. Stephens's Testamentum Græcum, the "O mirificam" edition, 40l. Brereton's Tract, of which we noted the price (265l.) last week, was one of the items of this sale.

The same auctioneers sold on the 16th a portion of an Essex library. The most notable volume was Caxton's Game and Playes of Chess, which fetched 645l. Heywood's The Spider and the Fly brought 20l. (a copy which once belonged to Father Petre); the fourth folio Shakspeare, 31l. 10s.; and Thibault's Academie de l'Espée, 18l. 15s.

MR. R. H. PATTERSON.

WE regret to hear of the death of Mr. R. H. Patterson, the clever author of 'The Economy of Capital.' He was born in 1821, and was educated at the High School of Edinburgh. When quite young he entered the printing office of his cousin, John Ballantyne, as corrector of the press, and began before long to contribute to *Chambers's Journal* and other periodicals. He left the printing business to become editor of the *Edinburgh Advertiser*, a Tory journal now extinct, and wrote a good many articles for *Blackwood's Magazine*, contributing also to the *Quarterly* and the *Edinburgh*. Eventually he removed to London, and was connected with the Conservative press, being editor of the *Press*, *Globe*, and other journals. During this period of his life he published a number of political and economical works: 'The New Revolution; or, the Napoleonic Policy in Europe' (1860), 'Essays on History and Art' (1862), 'The Economy of Capital; or, Gold and Trade' (1865), 'The Science of Finance' (1868), 'The State of the Poor and Country' (1870). He also published a treatise on the currency, entitled 'The New Golden Age,' a volume on 'The Gas and Water Supply of London,' and a work styled 'Light Theories: Suggestions for a New System of Cosmical Science.' He for some years held an appointment in the office of the Gas Referees.

Literary Gossip.

MR. WILLIAM MORRIS has just finished the twelfth book of his translation of the 'Odyssey,' which is in the metre of his 'Story of Sigurd the Volsung.' The twelve books have gone to press, and will be published apart from the rest of the work as soon as possible.

MR. HERBERT SPENCER, whose health has been improving recently we are happy to say, will publish in January his articles

from the *Nineteenth Century*, 'The Factors of Organic Evolution.'

THE new number of the *Contemporary Review* will contain, among other papers, 'Party Government,' by the Earl of Selborne; 'India,' a reply to Mr. Samuel Smith, M.P., by Sir M. E. Grant-Duff; 'The Irish Situation,' by Mr. T. M. Healy; 'Dog Laws,' by Sir Charles Warren; 'Paul Bert's Science in Politics,' by Madame Adam; and a reply to Prof. Dicey's views on Home Rule by Canon Malcolm MacColl.

ONE of the chief features of the number with which *Blackwood* commences the new year will be 'The Land of Darkness,' a long story, in which Mrs. Oliphant delineates a novel idea of the "Inferno," differing, it is said, entirely from all other conceptions of the same subject which have been formed by writers, whether in jest or earnest, from Dante downwards. The punishments, the sufferings, the situation, are new; mechanical modes of torture are for the most part supplanted by acute mental anguish; individualities are preserved, and the vices which had characterized humanity are found playing more fiercely and freely in the doomed spiritual nature. The story forms one of Mrs. Oliphant's series of essays in the fiction of the higher supernatural, of which 'The Open Door' and 'Old Lady Mary' in *Blackwood* will be remembered.

THE January number of *Blackwood* will also contain an article on 'Mr. Hayward and his Letters,' by a writer who had enjoyed many years of close intimacy with Mr. Hayward, and who saw more of him during his last years than any other of his friends, Mr. Kinglake alone excepted.

EARLY in January Messrs. Blackwood will publish a work, by Mr. L. J. Jennings, M.P., editor of 'The Croker Papers,' entitled 'Mr. Gladstone: a Study.' Mr. Jennings's object has been to present the leading facts connected with Mr. Gladstone's public career in as brief a form as possible, and therefore the work has been compressed within a moderate compass, so that it may be published cheaply. The work, for which Mr. Jennings has long been collecting materials, is divided into seven chapters or parts, namely, "Mr. Gladstone's Political Principles," "Development of Radicalism," "Foreign Policy," "Irish Policy" (two parts), "Financial Policy," and "Characteristics."

MR. JOSEPH HATTON's new novel, 'The Old House at Sandwich,' will be published next month by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. The sketches of English politicians which have for some time past been appearing in the *Kreuz Zeitung*, of Berlin, are from his pen.

THE Rev. Prebendary C. A. Row has just completed a large work on 'Future Retribution.' The book is now in the printer's hands, and will be published next spring by Messrs. Isbister.

PROF. MAHAFFY's 'Rambles and Studies in Greece,' which are now out of print, will appear very shortly in a third edition, with many additions of new matter and corrections to bring the book up to the present date.

THE translation of Boccaccio's 'Decameron' which Mr. John Payne has exe-

cuted for the Villon Society is likely to be another rarity bearing the imprint of that society. Already, before the subscribers have received their copies, the whole issue is disposed of.

MESSRS. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS will open a branch of the Broadway house in a central position in Glasgow on January 1st.

WALT WHITMAN's admirers will be glad to know that the November number of the *North American Review* contains a vigorous article on Burns, entitled 'Robert Burns as Poet and Person,' written by Mr. Whitman, and giving in the space of eight pages an estimate, at once critical and philosophical, of the Scotch poet's place in literature.

THE Controller of the Clarendon Press, Mr. H. Hart, tells us that the 'Facsimiles of Hebrew MSS. in the Bodleian Library,' which we praised last week, and which he says are the first work of the kind executed at this Press, are not lithographs, but have been done by the collotype process, the titles being afterwards added by lithography.

IN searching among unpublished materials of a literary sort connected with the life of the early American novelist Charles Brockden Brown that he is preparing, Mr. E. I. Stevenson has discovered the MS. journals of a Dr. Elihu H. Smith (New York, circa 1796), which are said to be valuable and interesting for the literary history of the period. Mr. Stevenson hopes to ultimately edit them.

MESSRS. WHITTAKER & Co. have in the press a series of articles on 'South African Hunting, and Notes on a Ride to the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi,' reprinted, with considerable additions and corrections, from the *Field*, by Alfred J. Bethell. The work will contain a sketch-map of the district.

MESSRS. HURST & BLACKETT will publish in January a new work by Mr. John Ashton, entitled 'Eighteenth Century Waifs'; also 'Shikar Sketches, with Notes on Indian Field Sports,' by J. Moray Brown, with eight illustrations by J. C. Dollman, R.I. The same publishers will also issue the novel by Mr. Hamilton Aidé entitled 'Passages in the Life of a Lady in 1814, 1815, 1816,' which we mentioned some weeks ago; and 'Victims,' by Theo Gift, author of 'Lil Lorimer.'

MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co. have in the press 'The Revolution in Tanner's Lane,' by Mark Rutherford, the author of 'Mark Rutherford's Autobiography' and of 'Mark Rutherford's Deliverance.'

THE second volume of Prof. Pfeiderer's 'Philosophy of Religion,' now in the press, will include not only many corrections and additions by the author, but also some new matter on the English philosophers of the present day.

DR. STEINACHNER has completed his bibliographical supplement to Benjacob's 'Treasure of Hebrew Books' (in Hebrew, Wilna, 1880), which is arranged alphabetically according to titles. Dr. Steinachner will also supply an alphabetical list of authors. These two volumes may be considered as the omega of Hebrew bibliography.

AMONGST the MSS. brought by Dr. Harkavy from the East is a large fragment

of an Aramaic text of Karaitic casuistic rules (Halakhah), which may possibly turn out to be a fragment of the 'Fadlakah' of Anan (the founder of the Karaitic sect). Only a small portion of it is at present known. This was published in the *Athenæum* by the late Mr. Shapira, and a larger extract by Dr. Neubauer in his 'Aus der Petersburger Bibliothek' (Leipzig, 1866, p. 105).

A NEW work, entitled 'Through the Golden Gates: a Fragment of Thought,' will be published early in January in England and the United States—by Messrs. Ward & Downey in England, and by Messrs. Roberts Brothers, of Boston, in the States.

THE 'Liberal Year-Book,' which is to appear in January, will be edited by Mr. E. A. Judge, and among the contributors are Mr. J. W. Probyn, Mr. Arthur Arnold, and others.

WE regret to hear of the early death of Mr. Barr Tomkins, an historical student who occasionally contributed to our columns. In 1883 Mr. Tomkins was engaged by the Royal Commissioners on Historical MSS. to report on the Weston MSS. preserved at Somerby. At the time of his decease he had just completed a long report on the MSS. of the Marquis Townshend kept at Raynham Hall. He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, having graduated in 1867, and was only forty-two.

WHILE our War Office is taking measures for encouraging the study of Russian by granting premiums from the parliamentary vote, the Sultan is following a like policy. H.I.M. has ordered Russian to be taught in the Military School, and has appointed as teacher Ahmed Nermi Effendi, a native of Kasan, in Russia, where, it may be observed, is a great Oriental school, in which Turkish is carefully taught.

FROM the beginning of the new year *Walford's Antiquarian* will appear in an enlarged form. Among the contents of the January number will be given an article on 'The Literature of Almanacs'; an illustrated paper on the Domesday Book; and, under the heading of 'Frostiana,' a quantity of information touching severe winters and hard frosts from a remote period, both at home and abroad. The number will also contain a paper by the editor on 'Tom Coryate and his Crudities.'

THE report on the publications registered in the Bombay presidency in 1885 states that there has been an increase in the number of books printed in nearly every spoken and classical language in the presidency during the year. One remarkable fact is the fewness of the books written in the vernacular languages by members of the university. Out of nine hundred books published in Marathi and Gujarathi only about twenty were written by graduates. Most of the contributions to vernacular literature during the year appear to have been made by writers without pretensions to high education.

IN our number for January 1st we shall print our customary series of articles on the literature of Continental Europe. Among them will be Belgium, by M. E. de Laveleye and M. P. Fredericq; Bohemia, by Dr. Backovský; Denmark, by M. V. Petersen; France, by M. G. Sarrazin; Germany,

by Hofrath Zimmermann; Greece, by M. Lambros; Holland, by E. van Campen; Hungary, by Prof. Vámbéry; Italy, by Signor Bonghi; Norway, by M. Jaeger; Russia, by Prof. Storojenko; Spain, by Señor Riaño; and Sweden, by M. Ahnfelt. This will be the last occasion on which we shall publish these articles at the beginning of the year, when the demands on our space are excessive. In future we propose to issue them in July, giving in next July an account of the literature of the first six months of 1887.

SCIENCE

MEDICAL BOOKS.

The Brain and the Nerves: their Ailments and their Exhaustion. By Thomas Stretch Dowse, M.D. (Baillière, Tindall & Cox.)—Dr. Dowse commences by pointing out the important part that nervous ailments play in marring the happiness and preventing the success in life of those who suffer from them, the danger of ignoring them, and the necessity for their early recognition and treatment. He believes that nervous exhaustion is the forerunner and prime agent in the production of all diseases, functional and organic. In discussing the remedies for "neurasthenics" he lays great stress upon the efficacy of plenty of food and some stimulants, and he quotes cases which prove his point. Though it is difficult to agree with all his opinions, Dr. Dowse has produced a book full of interest, and very suggestive as to the treatment of neurasthenia. He may be with justice accused of special pleading; but in consequence of the wear and tear produced by our mode of life this class of diseases has largely increased of late, and any treatise must be heartily welcomed which leads to a more careful examination and to more prompt treatment of them.

Massage as a Mode of Treatment. By William Murrell, M.D. (Lewis.)—It is a satisfaction to meet with a book which treats of this very popular remedy. There has hitherto been a tendency to allow new remedies to drift into the hands of ignorant quacks and charlatans. We are glad to find the medical profession rousing themselves and recognizing that it is their duty to investigate fresh ideas and test their utility. Massage, however, as Dr. Murrell clearly shows, is an old method recently revived. Dr. Murrell rightly dwells upon the importance of a thorough training to enable the masseur or the masseuse to do his or her work properly; and it is to be hoped that the public may realize the fact that he lays so much stress on, that massage carried on by ignorant and imperfectly trained women is useless, and often worse than useless. The requirements to enable a masseur to be successful are many; two years' training, patience, gentleness, sympathy, are some of them. This little work induces us to hope that a new, valuable, and easy treatment has been found for many tedious and incurable complaints. Further experience is yet required to know exactly when we may expect success, and this treatment is suffering, as all new or recently revived methods suffer, from being unduly vaunted and imperfectly carried out. Dr. Murrell's excellent work proves the necessity for further careful and accurate observation of the various modes of procedure comprised under the term "massage." We think that the public as well as the medical profession will do well to peruse it.

Unconscious Memory in Disease. By Charles Creighton, M.D. (Lewis.)—The text upon which this book is founded is one full of interest not only to the philosophical, but also to the practical physician. The fact that "habit" plays an important part in the course that diseases take has long been known, and the importance of breaking the morbid habit is not too much or too strongly insisted upon by Dr.

Creighton in the excellent work before us. He insists that in many chronic diseases it is necessary to get rid not only of the cause, but also of the memory of it, ill health having a tendency to outlive its cause or to come back by the power of memory. To get rid of this memory or habit he urges the importance of adopting an alternative treatment. The important bearing of this theory on visceral neuroses is abundantly proved, and the medical profession will do well to lay Dr. Creighton's views to heart and act upon them in practice. It is difficult to agree quite so heartily with the author's views on cancer, tubercle, and other specific diseases. He has not shown clearly how they are under the influence of unconscious memory, and we venture to think that much has yet to be learnt about these diseases before he will be able to prove his proposition. Still the views of Dr. Creighton may be recommended to the careful consideration of the scientific and medical world as a valuable contribution to our knowledge, and as being likely to contribute largely to the rapid cure of disease.

On Disorders of Digestion: their Consequences and Treatment. By T. Lauder Brunton, M.D. (Macmillan & Co.)—This volume commences with three lectures delivered before the Medical Society of London in 1885. They are full of information, scientific and practical, relative to the important function of digestion. Dr. Brunton shows in a clear way how different people differ in their power of digestion; how the surroundings affect those powers, such as age, solitude, exercise, exhaustion, the use and the abuse of stimulants. He lays down intelligible and common-sense laws, which should enable all to keep their stomachs in a healthy condition if they will only follow them. He believes in a good dinner as a thing to be enjoyed; he thinks it conduces to good health, to the abolition of the abuse of stimulants, and to the promotion of sound work. The rest of the volume contains miscellaneous essays on diseases dependent upon the digestion, and on the action of various drugs upon the liver and stomach. Dr. Brunton's work is always well and thoroughly done. This volume is no exception to the rule, and it may be read with great advantage by the medical profession, and, so far as the Lettsomian Lectures are concerned, by the intelligent public. The public already are full of ideas on the subject of digestion. It would be better for all if those ideas were founded on some sound information such as Dr. Brunton imparts.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES.

PROF. HUMPHRY, with the assistance of Mr. A. Francis, has analyzed and commented upon fifty-two returns of alleged centenarians—sixteen men and thirty-six women—furnished in answer to the request of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association for tabular information on the subject of extreme longevity. Unfortunately the statement of age is not confirmed by baptismal certificates or other records in more than eleven cases; and even in these there appears to have been no such strict investigation as the problem requires into the identity of the subject of the inquiry with that of the certificate. The result of these returns, therefore, does nothing to shake the important canon laid down by the late Sir G. Cornewall Lewis and Mr. W. J. Thoms—not, as so often absurdly stated, and as even Prof. Humphry appears to think it, that the human body is incapable of retaining vitality for so long a period as 100 years, but that the assertion that a person has lived to that age is one requiring strict proof; that centenarianism is not to be assumed until the contrary is proved, but to be proved in the affirmative by such evidence as would satisfy a court of justice on any question of fact. Prof. Humphry's report does afford, however, interesting particulars as to the condition of man in extreme old age.

The asserted the question answers we height was, females, 5 ft. In the male appetite were rate eaters, intellects are remembers Bible; and correctly. out-of-door ration in diet relief." The ment to the Dr. Topin the office of Anthropology six years in whose traditions changes in taken place tendency to of psychology hitherto been good a record anthropology that it would sacrifice to ness its solid

THE PETROL

I HAVE h grave doubt made by the petroleum v on account heretofore The results, a mining arrived at le naissance, al of rich pet sedimentary around Geb success to th the matter e

Not only but it is a fond per ground proc and certain would rest the problem not do its future source The whole How deep localities? brought with the special Mitchell's in carrying out has been ent are now b may await labours.

Mr. Mitch employed ab in making h with him a fossils, and have thrown tion. The re the Red Sea miles in le breadth. Th varied are G lat. N.), and Abou Mingar the coast, Sh Jubal (raise visited and e

The asserted age in no case exceeds 108. To the question, Is the figure erect or bent? the answers were equally divided. The average height was, for the males, 5 ft. 8½ in.; for the females, 5 ft. 3 in. The average weight was, for the males, 9 st. 12 lb.; for the females, 9 st. 3 lb. In the majority of cases, sight, digestion, and appetite were good; the old people were moderate eaters, took little or no alcohol, had average intellects and good memories. One old lady remembers and will quote a great deal of the Bible; another can repeat about 100 Psalms correctly. Among their life-habits "activity, out-of-door exercise, and early rising, with moderation in diet and alcohol, stand out in strong relief." The report is published as a supplement to the *British Medical Journal*.

Dr. Topinard has not sought re-election to the office of general secretary of the Society of Anthropology of Paris, which he had held for six years in immediate succession to Broca, whose traditions he resolutely upheld. Other changes in the personnel of the Society have taken place, which, it is believed, indicate a tendency to devote more attention to questions of psychology, sociology, and politics than has hitherto been usual with it. The Society has so good a record of work in the domain of pure anthropology under its founder and his successor that it would be much to be regretted if it should sacrifice to subjects of more passing attractiveness its solid reputation for usefulness.

THE PETROLEUM WELLS OF THE RED SEA COAST OF EGYPT.

Cairo, Dec. 10, 1886.

I HAVE hitherto been disposed to entertain grave doubts with respect to the new attempts made by the Egyptian Government to open the petroleum wells at Gamsah and Gebel el Zeit, on account of the harmful deceptions that have heretofore been practised so often in Egypt. The results, however, which Mr. L. H. Mitchell, a mining engineer in the Egyptian service, arrived at last summer in his geological reconnaissance, are so convincing as to the presence of rich petroleum beds in the depth of the sedimentary stratification of the entire region around Gebel el Zeit, that one can only wish success to the Government, which has taken up the matter energetically.

Not only has every government the right, but it is also its duty, to make researches *à fond perdu* where the natural richness of the ground proclaims itself on the surface by clear and certain proofs; and a heavy responsibility would rest upon one which in a case where the problem is so plain as at Gebel el Zeit did not do its utmost to secure for the country a future source of wealth.

The whole matter turns upon these questions: How deep is it necessary to bore, and in what localities? These questions have now been brought within well-defined limits, thanks to the special knowledge obtained through Mr. Mitchell's investigations of the region. The carrying out of the practical work necessary has been entrusted to the hands of experts, who are now busily engaged on the spot. We may await in confidence the results of their labours.

Mr. Mitchell, engaged by the Government, employed about four months of the last summer in making his explorations, and brought back with him a large collection of rock specimens, fossils, and other convincing evidences, which have thrown a flood of light on the whole question. The region surveyed embraces inland from the Red Sea an extent of country about eighty miles in length, and twenty-five to thirty in breadth. The northern limits of the region traversed are Gebel Gharib and Ras Gharib (28° 21' lat. N.), and the southern, Gebel Qattar and Ras Abou Mingarh (27° 11'). The principal islands of the coast, Shadwan (granitic and upper miocene), Jubal (raised beaches), and Jifâtin, were also visited and explored with the view of obtaining

fossils. Mr. Mitchell has prepared maps on a large scale, in plan and section, illustrating the geology of the region, based on the most careful measurements of distances and heights, which, together with his official report, will in due course be published at Cairo, and furnish an important addition to our knowledge—now so scanty—of that part of the Egyptian coast territory. I have myself visited this region several times in my trips across the eastern desert, especially in the years 1877, 1878, and 1885, when I passed through the whole length of the coast ranges; but unfortunately my observations have not been published yet for the most part. My palæontological collections have been all deposited in the Mineralogical Museum of Berlin.

Between the coast line and the high crystalline mountain chain which, twenty-five miles from the sea, stretches along parallel with it, elevations and disturbances of stratification have taken place at different geological epochs (the last at the beginning of the miocene), through the after intrusion of veins and fields of crystalline rocks (granite, granitic porphyry, porphyrite, felsite, diabase, are the most common), as also through volcanic action, as is the case at Gamsah—Mr. Mitchell having discovered the important fact of the existence of black lava at that point, and obtained near the abandoned sulphur mines specimens of the same.

On account of the intrusion or eruption of these masses of crystalline rocks and volcanic lava, the original order, condition, and superposition of the beds or layers of sedimentary rocks have been disturbed in such a way that the lowest strata have been brought into indirect relation with the highest. There can now be no doubt but that the petroleum of Gebel el Zeit has its origin in the lowest sandstone strata, which has already been shown to belong to the Devonian formation, as is precisely the case in North America on the eastern slope of the Alleghanies. Fissures in the sedimentary rocks, caused by the intrusion of the crystalline veins (of granitic porphyries, felsites, &c.) or the eruption of volcanic lava, as at Gamsah, have given rise to infiltration, so that the petroleum appears on the surface. In one case the infiltration follows directly the crystalline vein; the spot discovered by Mr. Mitchell lies near Ras Dhib, on the coast north of Gebel el Zeit. There a black granitic vein steeped in petroleum extends over a wide area in the midst of upper miocene limestone. It is in the neighbourhood of these promising places that boring operations have been instituted.

In view of Mr. Mitchell's observations the theory advanced by Prof. Oscar Fraas of Stuttgart in 1864 falls to the ground. This theory was that the petroleum at Gamsah belongs to the recent sea, is due to the decomposition of animal bodies, is quite superficial, and consequently would be very soon exhausted.

The sandstone of the eastern slope of the Egyptian coast mountains seems to rest everywhere directly upon the plutonic crystalline rocks. Metamorphic schistose rocks have not been discovered by myself in these latitudes; they abound, however, further southwards in the crystalline coast ranges as far as about 26° 30' latitude north. The whole of the sandstone in the Egyptian coast region shows nowhere more than 300 ft. in thickness. The lowest division of the same belongs, as I discovered in 1885 in the Wady Arabah (containing *Spirigera concentrica*, *Streptorhynchus umbraculum*, *Bellerophon*, *Rhynchonella*, encrinites, &c.), to the upper or to the middle Devonian formation, and has been named by Prof. Hull, in his 'Survey of Western Palestine,' "Desert sandstone," while the upper part, generally known under the name of Nubian sandstone, probably belongs to one of the lower divisions of the upper cretaceous formation.

In Wady Dakhli, a few miles to the south of St. Paul's Convent, this sandstone formation contains, very near its undisturbed contact with

granitic porphyry, bituminous marlsate, which induced Figari Bey, in 1845-48, to dig for coal, to which end he ran horizontal galleries into the mountain. This bitumen comes from petroleum, which in this place is only indicated, but must fill reservoirs of large area in other places in the same strata, as is evidenced by its appearance at the surface on the coast.

Above the sandstone, on the eastern slope of the great nummulitic plateau lying behind the crystalline coast range, are found undisturbed layers of marl alternating with calcareous fossiliferous breccia, for the most part soft, belonging to the upper cretaceous formation (Senon and Turon), about 250 ft. in thickness. Near the sea, however, they do not appear to have been at all developed—at least, to no great extent.

Above this are found the uppermost strata of the white chalk or cretaceous rocks (Senon) with *Ostrea vesicularis*. On the eastern slopes of the nummulitic plateau these strata are gradually passing over in eoene limestone, but near the Red Sea they are limited and replaced by white chalk layers, 200 ft. thick, full of large flint concretions. On these is bedded upper miocene limestone with *Ostrea crassissima*, &c., which in hills near the coast is found developed to a thickness of 300 ft.

The eoene formation is entirely wanting in the coast region. On the contrary, however, the great plateau inland has a development of these strata from 1,200 to 1,500 feet.

It appears from what has been said that in order to arrive at the petroleum bed it will be necessary to bore through in the worst case only about 1,050 feet of strata, generally of soft texture. It is likely, however, that even in unfavourable spots it will not be necessary to bore more than 800 feet.

Should it, however, be practicable to bore in those places where the above-mentioned cretaceous limestones (those containing flint concretions) have been tilted, and where one can take advantage of the lowest geological horizon, in those places the boring would probably have to be carried down only to a depth of 500 feet, perhaps no more than 400.

Judging from the results of the researches made by Mr. Mitchell, the required points are concluded to be inland about twenty miles south-west from Gebel el Zeit, in Wady Dhib, where the white flint chalk is infiltrated with bitumen. Another point, offering, I believe, more advantages in regard to the depth of geological level, lies about ten miles westward from Gebel el Zeit. The locality is a well with brackish water, known under the name of Enned el Melaha.

Boring at the present moment is being carried on at two points, namely, at Ras Gamsah and at the south end of Gebel el Zeit, near the so-called petroleum harbour. The depths reached there are 50 to 150 feet only. At Ras Gamsah the strata belong to the upper miocene formation, in some places, perhaps, with recent coral limestone deposited thereon. This latter, elsewhere of a very great extension on the shores of the Red Sea, in accordance with Prof. Hull is called "the formation of the raised beaches," and belongs, probably, to our diluvial period.

The boring at Gebel el Zeit seems somewhat exposed to danger by being too near to the crystalline rocks (a kind of granite, coarse grained with dark red-brown orthoclase, which sometimes changes into epidote, and very poor in quartz and mica) of the mountain, so that they may be hit before the Devonian sandstone is arrived at.

G. SCHWEINFURTH.

GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS.

We are indebted to Mr. W. Griggs, of Peckham, for a fine photo-chromolithographic facsimile of Diego Ribero's map of the world, the original of which, now in the library of the Propaganda at Rome, found a place in the recent Colonial and Indian Exhibition, having been

lent for the purpose by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. The facsimile is on a somewhat reduced scale, but the nomenclature is perfectly legible. The editorial notes which accompany the map are rather vague. The writer omits to state that a copy of Ribero's map exists in the Weimar Library, and that it has been published in Santarem's atlas. Nor does he hint that Ribero's map is in a large measure based upon an anonymous Spanish map of 1527 (also in the Weimar Library), which Kohl ascribes to Hernando Colon.

'The Intermediate Class-Book of Modern Geography,' abridged from Prof. Hughes's 'Class-Book of Modern Geography' by J. Francon Williams (Philip & Son), appears to have been prepared with care. It is a school-book of an older type, and its nomenclature is consequently abundant.

'The Oriel Geographical Readers' for Standards III. and IV., edited by A. Traill and published by Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co., are well illustrated, but present otherwise no special feature of interest. There is a map of the world on Mercator's projection, which professes to show the "relative sizes of British Isles and British possessions."

'The Sixth Geographical Reader,' Standard VII. (Blackwood & Sons), deals very instructively with the ocean, currents, tides, and the planetary system. It is brightly written, and affords excellent reading.

'Stanford's Intermediate School Physical and Political Atlas' (Stanford) consists of a map of the world, physical maps of the continents and the British Islands, political maps of the same, and of about twenty-eight diagrams of various countries upon which the hills are indicated by black lines, varying in boldness according to the heights represented. This last method very much simplifies the appearance of a map, but it is only efficient for the representation of mountain ranges. The atlas is got up with the care and neatness to which we are accustomed at Mr. Stanford's hands.

The little volume which Messrs. Walker & Co. publish under the title of 'The British Colonial Pocket Atlas' is most pretty and convenient. But the maps do not exactly bear inspection. The map of 'Continental Connections' shows no connexions with Dunkirk, Calais, Boulogne, Havre, or St. Malo. The Channel Islands, too, seem innocent of any connexion with France. 'The Route to India' is also a very poor map. 'The Queen's Jubilee Atlas of the British Empire,' published by Messrs. Philip & Son, is a clear and handy atlas intended for popular use.

SOCIETIES.

ROYAL.—Dec. 16.—The President in the chair.—The following papers were read: 'Note on Specific Inductive Capacity,' by Dr. J. Hopkinson, with a communication from Prof. Quincke; 'On a Varying Cylindrical Lens,' by Dr. T. Anderson; 'On the Action of the Excised Mammalian Heart,' by Dr. Waller and Mr. E. W. Reid; 'Experiments on the Reflection of Polarized Light from the Surface of Iceland Spar,' by Mr. C. Spurge; 'Contributions to the Chemistry of Chlorophyll,' No. II., by Mr. E. Schunck; 'On the Changes in the Proteids in the Seed which accompany Germination,' by Mr. J. R. Green; and 'Preliminary Account of the Observations of the Eclipse of the Sun by Capt. Darwin, R.E., at Grenada, in August, 1886,' by Capt. Darwin. —The Society adjourned over the Christmas recess.

GEOLOGICAL.—Dec. 15.—Prof. J. W. Judd, President, in the chair.—Messrs. J. Usher and J. T. Wood were elected Fellows.—The following communications were read: 'Notes on *Nemulites elegans*, Sow., and other English Nummulites,' by Prof. T. R. Jones; 'On the Dentition and Affinities of the Selachian Genus *Ptychodus*, Agassiz,' by Mr. A. S. Woodward; and 'On a Molar of a Pliocene Type of *Equus* from Nubia,' by Mr. R. Lydekker.

ASIATIC.—Dec. 20.—Col. Yule, President, in the chair.—Lieut. Simpson and Mr. Midonall were elected Non-Resident Members.—After a few preliminary remarks from the President, in which he again had to announce a heavy loss to the Society,

owing to the death of one of its councillors, Mr. A. Grote, Prof. R. K. Douglas, in the absence of the author, read a paper by the Rev. S. Beal, entitled 'Some Remarks on the Narrative of Fa-Hien.' This was mainly an endeavour to reconcile certain doubtful passages in the travels of the Chinese pilgrim as recorded in the available texts, whether in respect of verbal interpretations or the identity of places. Among other interesting facts brought out by the retrospect, one is that Buddhism was thoroughly established in Khotan at the time of Fa-Hien's visit, for he relates that he found 10,000 priests and fourteen large convents there, besides smaller ones, and, moreover, that most of the priests, including those of the principal monastery of Gomati, were given to the study of the Great Vehicle. It proves that at this early date the system known as the Mahāyāna had become so well established as to reach a comparatively remote region. Mr. Beal surmises that it may have penetrated into Khotan rather from Turkistan than India proper, and his consequent deduction is that the principles of the Great Vehicle, mixed up as they were with philosophical speculations and doctrines strange to primitive Buddhism, were greatly derived from foreign sources. Thence the pilgrim travelled westward to Tseu-ho and Kie-cha, the latter presumed to be Kash, or "the river region," the Cassia Regio of Ptolemy, from which point he went on, in a still westerly direction, towards India, crossing the Tsung-Ling, explained to be the Snowy Mountains. The last of the many suggestions thrown out for the solution of difficulties in the text referred to Java, and Palembang (the Chinese Sriboja) in Sumatra. It was not clear whether Fa-Hien stopped at either place, but the inference was in favour of the latter. "Yava" was a term supposed to apply to all the fertile lands of Sumatra and Java (corresponding to "Bhoja"), and Sriboja to be the central point of these districts, corresponding to the neighbourhood of Palembang, "where we ought to seek for and find many Buddhist remains."—Prof. Douglas and the President adverted to one or two points which offered for discussion.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.—Dec. 16.—Mr. J. Evans, President, in the chair.—Mr. J. P. Earwaker, through the Treasurer, exhibited two original impressions of the seal of Edmund Cornwall, of Ever, Bucks, attached to a charter of feoffment, and a letter of attorney to deliver seisin of the manor of Ever, dated 10 Hen. VI.; also letters of administration by the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1585, under a seal provided in pursuance of an Act of Parliament, 2 Edw. VI.—Mr. W. Maskell exhibited and presented a painted panel, formerly the predella of an altarpiece, with a bust of our Lord between two kneeling figures, and an inscription recording its being the gift of John Parmentier, Burgess of Montdidier, and his wife, in 1519.—Mr. G. Maw exhibited a curious medal of silver, which unscrews to form a case for a series of seventeen small circular pictures, representing scenes in the expulsion of Protestants from Bavaria at the beginning of the eighteenth century, with Scripture texts in German.—Mr. W. Brown exhibited a photograph of one of the singular North-country monuments called hog-backed stones, found near Arncliffe Hall, Northallerton.—Mr. C. R. B. King exhibited a fragment of carved oak, with an inscription with inlaid letters of late fifteenth century date, from the church of Moreton Morrell, Warwickshire.—Mr. R. S. Ferguson exhibited a large silver brooch or fibula, belonging to the "Iron Age," originally discovered in 1848 at Casterton, in Westmoreland, but which had long been lost, and recently came to light again in an old cupboard at Casterton Hall.—Prof. Westwood communicated an account of an Anglo-Saxon sepulchral stone at Stratfield Mortimer, and of a Norman stone at Sheffield.—Mr. H. S. Cowper described a number of prehistoric remains found by him in Lancashire and Westmoreland. The most remarkable of these were two large felt hoods, originally found with four others, at a depth of four feet, in a peat moss at the foot of Esthwaite Lake in 1867.

NUMISMATIC.—Dec. 16.—Dr. J. Evans, President, in the chair.—Mr. J. W. Dorman and Mr. J. S. Henderson were elected Members, and Mr. F. J. Thairwall was proposed.—The President drew attention to the fact that the Numismatic Society completes this month the fiftieth year of its existence, it having been founded on the 22nd of December, 1836, at a meeting held in the rooms of the Royal Astronomical Society, Dr. J. Lee being the first President.—Mr. H. Montagu was elected Vice-President by the Council in the room of the late Ven. Archdeacon Pownall.—Mr. Durlacher moved, and Mr. Webster seconded, a proposal that the Society should strike a medal in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of its foundation. The question was referred to the Council.—Mr. B. V. Head exhibited, on behalf of the late Archdeacon Pownall, a bronze medal—by Matteo Pasti, the pupil of Pisano—of Isotta, third

wife of Pandolfo di Malatesta, Lord of Rimini and Pano, having on the reverse an angel descending from the sky, holding a wreath with the inscription, OPVS . MATHEI . DE . PASTIS . MCCCXVI, and on the obverse a portrait of Isotta and Isote . ARMINENSI . FORMA . ET . VIRTUTE . ITALIE . DECORI .—Mr. Hall exhibited a "grosso" of Henry VII. of Luxembourg, 1309-1313, struck at Milan with the type of St. Ambrose, and another of the same mint with that of SS. Gervasius and Probasius.—Mr. Copp exhibited a gold medal of Maximilian II., struck in commemoration of his coronation in 1563.—The President read a paper on some rare and unpublished specimens in gold of Faustina II.; Vespasian, restored by Trajan; Severus; Gallienus, with feminine legend GALLIENAE AVGVS-TAE; Julianus; Carausius; Allectus; Constantius; Maximianus; Galeria Valeria; and Maximinus.

STATISTICAL.—Dec. 21.—Prof. H. S. Foxwell, V.P., in the chair.—The paper read was 'On Sliding Scales and other Methods of Wage-Arrangements in the North of England,' by Mr. L. L. F. R. Price.—A discussion followed, in which Mr. J. S. Jeans, Mr. J. Burnett, Prof. H. Sidgwick, Prof. Munro, Rev. W. Cunningham, Sir R. W. Rawson, and the Chairman took part.

LINNEAN.—Dec. 16.—Mr. W. Carruthers, President, in the chair.—H. R. H. the Prince of Wales was elected an Honorary Member.—Messrs. A. Bawtree, F. Justen, T. N. Mukharji, F. W. Oliver, and R. V. Sherring were elected Fellows; and G. Nicholson an Associate.—The President announced that Sir G. MacLay had presented to the Society a portrait of the late Rev. W. Kirby, and the MSS. and correspondence of his father A. MacLay (elected F.L.S. 1794), formerly Secretary to the Society.—Mr. E. A. Heath showed a stormy petrel, *Procellaria pelagica*, picked up alive in Kensington Gardens on the 9th of December, the bird evidently having been driven landwards by the great storm of the preceding day.—Mr. W. T. Thirlston Dyer showed one of the volumes of 'Honzo Zufu' ('Illustrations and Brief Descriptions of the Plants of Japan'), by Iwasatti Tsanemasa, which consists of ninety-six volumes containing 2,000 coloured figures. Only two or three copies are known to be complete, as a great part of it only obtains in the original native handwork.—Mr. G. J. Romanes read a paper 'On the Sense of Smell in Dogs.' After preliminary observations on smell as enormously developed in carnivores and ruminants the author related his own experiments with a setter-bitch. His conclusions are that in the case of this animal she distinguished his trail from that of all others by the peculiar smell of his boots, and not by the peculiar smell of his feet. "No doubt the smell which she recognized as belonging distinctly to my trail was communicated to the boots by the exudations from my feet; but these exudations required to be combined with shoe-leather before they were recognized by her." The experiments further show that although a few square millimetres of the surface of one boot are amply sufficient to make a trail which the animal can individually recognize, the scent is not able to penetrate a single layer of brown paper. Furthermore it would appear that in following a trail this bitch is ready at any moment to be guided by inference as well as perception, and that the act of inference is instantaneous. Lastly, the experiments show that not only the feet, but likewise the whole body of a man, exhale a peculiar or individual odour, which a dog can recognize as that of his master amidst a crowd of other persons; that the individual quality of this odour can be recognized at great distances to windward, or in calm weather at great distances in any direction; and that this odour is not overcome by aniseed.

—Mr. C. T. Drury gave a communication on a new instance of aposepsy in *Polystichum angulare*, var. *pulcherrimum*. He infers that the formation of the prothallus is preceded by a very different series of phenomena from those already recorded. In the one case the prothalli are simple extensions of the cellular substance of the tips of the pinnae, commencing at points quite beyond the venation, and possess no root hairs unless brought into contact with the soil. In the other case, however, the prothallus is a direct outgrowth of the tip of a veinlet, and at once produces root hairs in abundance long before it assumes any other characteristic of a prothallus, and finally the resulting prothallus is much thicker in substance.—A paper was read on aposepsy and allied phenomena by Prof. F. O. Bower. The term "sporal arrest" is applied to all cases where such spores do not come to functional maturity. The arrest is often, but not always, followed by substitutionary or correlative vegetative growths; these take the form of buds similar to the sporophyte which produced them, and then would be termed cases of "sporophytic budding"; but in other cases the correlative growths may assume the characters

N° 3087
of the ooph
the phenom
transition
was induce
by Pringsh
in detail in
stichum. T
at least four
may be di
the sorus
sorus, and
sori at all
by compari
known in
conclusion
spory is to
reversion b
with it.

METEOR
dent, in the
Hewitt, and
The followi
ings of the
Climatology
congress was
three sectio
Hydrology,
The total nu
bition was
— Report
1886; by the
on the whol
retarded; it
complaints
usual. Bush
and peas w
stone fruits,
were extra
the cost of
than they r
destruction
good and p
other grain
were, as a r
certain foli
Solar Heat,
Hurricane
Islands, by
logical Obse
Scutari, Con

PHILOLOG
chair.—Dr.
Sovnd-Chan
vowels on a
Russian, in
in the precedi
three of the
tialization of
in mann-i
Traces of th
"sing" from
E. Eng. *aiasi*
was develop
and Aryan
gloire from
The non-infl
English is qu
guage. Dr. S
which produ
as "chosen"
Ledyard tell
"which" as
"thut." So
thing-fing, o
speech. The
Economy in
effort, preva
kc. But Dr.
The really in
and unstable
ta is one of
it may becom
becomes Fr.
dialects as *ck*
one of the
(fall) or *on*
ounds by th
to the mixtu
and survives.

INSTITUTE
Mr. Edward
paper read
Engineering
Kennedy.
ARISTOTEL
President, in
a Member,
branche.—T

of the oophyte or prothallus. Where this happens the phenomenon is termed "apospory." This direct transition from the sporophyte to the oophyte was induced some ten years ago in certain mosses by Pringsheim and Stahl, and it is now described in detail in two ferns, an *Athyrium* and a *Polydicticum*. The author shows how in the *Polydicticum* at least four different modes of origin of the oophyte may be distinguished, two being in connexion with the sorus, while two are at points apart from the sorus, and may even occur on fronds which bear no sori at all. The latter part of the paper is occupied by comparing these phenomena with others already known in higher and lower plants. The general conclusion is that the whole phenomenon of apospory is to be regarded rather as a sport than as a reversion bearing deep morphological conclusions with it.

METEOROLOGICAL.—Dec. 15.—Mr. W. Ellis, President, in the chair.—Mr. G. R. Farncombe, Mr. C. E. B. Hewitt, and Capt. S. Trott were elected Fellows.—The following papers were read: 'On the Proceedings of the International Congress of Hydrology and Climatology at Biarritz,' by Mr. G. J. Symons. This congress was held in October, and was divided into three sections, viz., Scientific Hydrology, Medical Hydrology, and Climatology, scientific and medical. The total number of papers read was 109. An exhibition was also held in connexion with the congress.—'Report on the Phenological Observations for 1886,' by the Rev. T. A. Preston. The weather was, on the whole, very ungenial, and everything much retarded; it was also fatal to insect life, so that the complaints on this head have been far fewer than usual. Bush fruits were very abundant; strawberries and peas were spoiled by drought in many places; stone fruits, except plums, were not abundant; plums were extraordinarily plentiful, so much so that the cost of picking and carrying often was more than they realized. Apples were very poor, from the destruction of the bloom by heavy rain. Hay was good and plentiful, and well harvested; corn and other grain were not up to an average; root crops were, as a rule, remarkably good.—'A Criticism of certain Points of Prof. Langley's Researches on Solar Heat,' by Prof. S. A. Hill.—'Account of the Hurricane of March 3rd-4th, 1886, over the Fiji Islands,' by Mr. R. L. Holmes.—'Results of Meteorological Observations made at the Military Cemetery, Scutari, Constantinople, 1866-85,' by Mr. W. H. Lyne.

PHILOLOGICAL.—Dec. 17.—Prof. Skeat in the chair.—Dr. H. Sweet read a paper 'On the Laws of Sound-Change.' He dealt with the influence of vowels on neighbouring consonants, especially in Russian, in which a vowel like the final *i* palatalizes the preceding consonant, and sometimes two or three of them. So our "men" came from the palatalization of the *n* through the influence of the final *i* in *mann-i*; our "end" in the same way from *and-i*. Traces of these palatalized consonants are seen in "singe" from *sangjan*, in "bridge," &c. "Ashes," E.Eng. *aishe*, A.-S. *ascan*, *ascan*; the *i* of *aishe* was developed by the palatalized consonants. Latin and Aryan *alios* palatalized became *ailos*, *ail*. Fr. *gloire* from *L. gloria* is also due to the same cause. The non-influence of vowels on consonants in modern English is quite an exception in the history of language. Dr. Sweet then treated of analogy and accent which produced changes other than sound-changes, as "chosen" from *-coven*, Greenwich=Grinnidge. Ledyard tells Germans to sound the unemphatic "which" as *huidsch*. That, when unemphatic, is "that." Sound-changes are due to imitation, as *thing-fing*, or are organic, due to the organs of speech. These latter are the main ones to be noted. Economy in sound and space, and seemingly of effort, prevail. In large cities trilling of the *r* stops, &c. But Dr. Sweet denied the principle of easing. The really important distinction was between stable and unstable articulation: *p* is stable; Hungarian *ta* is one of the most unstable sounds in language; it may become *k*, it may be *sha* or *s*. L. (*k*) *calum* becomes Fr. *ciel*; Sw. *kind* is pronounced in some dialects as *chind*. The vowel *a* in "father" is also one of the most unstable: it may go into *ä* or *au* (fall) or *oo*. Languages allow modification of their sounds by those of other languages. There is no limit to the mixture of languages: the strongest prevails and survives.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—Dec. 21.—Mr. Edward Woods, President, in the chair.—The paper read was 'On the Use and Equipment of Engineering Laboratories,' by Prof. A. B. W. Kennedy.

ARISTOTELIAN.—Dec. 20.—Mr. S. H. Hodgson, President, in the chair.—Mr. H. Turnill was elected a Member.—Mr. H. W. Carr read a paper 'On Malebranche.'—The paper was followed by a discussion.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

THUR. Royal Institution, 3.—'Chemistry of Light and Photography,' Prof. Dewar (Juvenile Lecture).
— London Institution, 5.—'War and Ballooning,' Mr. E. S. Bruce.
THURS. Royal Institution, 3.—'Chemistry of Light and Photography,' Prof. Dewar (Juvenile Lecture).
— London Institution, 6.—'Old-Fashioned English Music,' Mr. A. W. Barrett.
SAT. Royal Institution, 3.—'Chemistry of Light and Photography,' Prof. Dewar (Juvenile Lecture).

Science Gossip.

MR. S. H. VINES is intending to recast entirely and almost rewrite his edition of Prof. Prantl's 'Elementary Text-Book of Botany,' and his new work may be expected from Messrs. Swan, Sonnenschein & Co. in the course of next year. In the mean time the publishers are reissuing the existing book without alteration.

Apropos of the potato tercentenary there will be published in the January number of the *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* a paper accompanied by a complete series of illustrative plates on the fungus of the potato disease. The paper is by Prof. Marshall Ward, and will form the only complete account of the life-history of this important organism which has been produced.

ARRANGEMENTS have been made for the introduction, at Prof. Dewar's lectures for children 'On the Chemistry of Light and Photography' at the Royal Institution, of a powerful beam of electric light, equal in intensity to a sunbeam, into the theatre for photographic experiments. Improvements have been made in the warming, lighting, and ventilation of the theatre during the autumn.

MR. J. ALLEN BROWN will shortly publish, through Macmillan & Co., a work entitled 'Palaeolithic Man in North-West Middlesex: the Evidence of the Existence and Physical Condition of Man as he Lived in Ealing and its Neighbourhood, illustrated by the Condition and Culture presented by certain Existing Savage Races.'

MM. BECQUEREL, Berthelot, Cornu, Mascart, Lippmann, and Fizeau, commissioners appointed to inquire into the protection of buildings from lightning, have reported to the Minister of Instruction that it is indispensable for complete safety to have all iron roofs, doors, pipes, sashes, &c., carefully connected with the apparatus usually attached to public buildings as protections against electric discharges.

THE first fasciculus of an extensive 'Dictionnaire Théorique et Pratique d'Électricité et de Magnétisme,' edited by MM. G. Dumont, Maurice Leblanc, and E. de Labédoyère, is to be published in Paris in the course of January. The work will extend to about twenty-five parts.

PROF. M. B. SNYDER, of the Central High School, Philadelphia, publishes in the *Journal of the Franklin Institute* for December a lecture delivered by him 'On the Electric Exhibition and Pure Research.' He describes very satisfactorily "the immediate practical bearing of the praiseworthy inventive and mechanical skill displayed" in the Electric Exhibition. This advances him to the consideration of the benefit to be expected from the endowment of pure research.

MR. R. L. J. ELLERY, the Government Astronomer at Melbourne, sends us his *Monthly Record* for July.

THE Moslem population of Algeria continues to increase more rapidly than does the French or the "Foreign." The latter, which means Spanish and Italian, is equal to the French, and increases at the same rate.

M. J. A. LE BEL brought before the Académie des Séances on November 22nd some facts connected with the Russian petroleum. The volatile portions of the oil of Tschungnalek are absolutely similar to those of the oils of Baku. The fractional distillation of the Russian petroleum volatile below 60° does not contain any naphthenes, thus showing that the conclusion

of Bellstein and Kurbatow, that they were identical with the benzene hydrides, was correct.

MESSRS. LONGMAN & Co. will publish in the first week of January a work on 'Railway Problems: an Inquiry into the Conditions of Railway Working in Different Countries,' by Mr. J. S. Jeans, Secretary to the Iron and Steel Institute.

FINE ARTS

ROYAL SOCIETY OF PAINTERS in WATER COLOURS.—The WINTER EXHIBITION OF SKETCHES AND STUDIES IS NOW OPEN, 5, Pall Mall East, from Ten till Five.—Admission, 1s.—Catalogue, 6d. ALFRED D. FRIPP, R.W.S., Secretary.

INSTITUTE OF PAINTERS in OIL COLOURS, Piccadilly, W.—The ANNUAL EXHIBITION NOW OPEN from 10 till 5.—Admission, 1s. ALFRED EVERILL, Secretary.

'THE VALE OF TEARS'—DORE'S LAST GREAT PICTURE, completed a few days before he died. NOW ON VIEW at the Dore Gallery, 33, New Bond Street, with 'Christ leaving the Praetorium,' 'Christ's Entry into Jerusalem,' 'The Dream of Pilate's Wife,' and his other great Pictures. From Ten to Six Daily.—Admission, 1s.

MR. DICKES'S GALLERY OF OLD MASTERS, 81, Charlotte-street, Fitzroy Square.—NOW ON VIEW, Important Examples of Rembrandt and of his Scholars, G. Douw, Eeckhout, De Koninck, De Wer, and Braemer. Also of Teniers, Zorn, Rubens, Van Goyen, Vanderweide, M. Hondeloeter, Van der Werf, Neefs, Tenburg, A. Ostade, Kottenhamer, Ruysdael, Paul Potter, Both, Correggio, and many others; all being Pictures from important Collections.—Admission by Address Card Daily from Two to Six, and by appointment at other times.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

The Lay of the Last Minstrel, by Sir W. Scott, has been republished by Messrs. Chatto & Windus with rather weak and "modern" illustrations by various artists, of which, as usual, the figure designs are the feeblest, the landscapes the prettier. The former lack romantic force and picturesqueness; the rude vigour of the subjects is rarely, if ever, reflected in them, and their tameness is not due to an excess of grace. While the typography of this volume is excellent, the binding is the latest—let us hope, too, the last—specimen of churchwarden's Gothic, and very ugly in colour.—*The Song of the Three Children* comes to us from Messrs. Low & Co., with cuts the greater number of which are, to say the least of them, out of keeping with the quasi-sacred origin of the subjects. That a venerable and bearded rector of advanced ritualistic tendencies should appear doing duty at his altar before devotees in hats of the "newest block," and coats the draughtsman has failed to make fit, is in such a volume an unexpected phenomenon, defensible no doubt, but at first sight rather startling, and quite bewildering where it follows a picture of the Jewish High Priest wearing the breastplate of the Lord, and those petticoats it pleased the artists of the seventeenth century to endow him with. Some of the landscapes are pretty, but their relationships to the verses printed with them are remote. Persons devoid of the sense of humour ought to be pleased with this pretty little book; to others who delight in incongruities and their comic side we have given a hint for which the artists and the publishers ought to be grateful.

We have received from Messrs. Walker & Co. Gray's *Elegy in a Country Churchyard*, a pretty little volume with dainty cuts of landscapes and neat typography. The illustrations, which have an over-laboured, stippled look that is unpleasant, are by Mr. A. Woodruff. From the same firm comes *Bingen on the Rhine*, by Caroline Norton, of which the same may be said.—From Messrs. M. Ward & Co. we have a pretty little book called *A Christmas Greeting*, with nice decorations in colours and gold, and *Knocking*, the letterpress of which refers to "Behold, I stand at the door and knock." As an appeal to religious emotions this volume, illustrated with floral borders in red and silver, and typography of silver, is not impressive. As an ornament we have only praise for it.

Sonnets from the Portuguese, by E. B. Browning (Trübner & Co.), contains in a long quarto volume, most handsomely printed and clad in a binding very tasteful, but somewhat cold

in colour, the beautiful verses whose charm is inexhaustible. Mr. L. S. Ipsen has decorated these poems with borders of exquisite draughtsmanship and engraving, and designed with taste and grace such as we rarely find surpassed. We should for obvious reasons have preferred that the borders had been of one style only, and not been due to Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Arabian, Gothic, Renaissance, and rococo models. That the majority are choice examples is true, and much tact has been employed by Mr. Ipsen in fitting the subjects of his designs to the allusions of the sonnets; thus, vines are used to adorn the sixth sonnet, and an allusion to the Rialto is made the excuse for a design embodying Venetian mosaic decorations.

Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, illustrated by T. Riley, edited by F. Cundall (Clowes & Sons), is a very slight account of the sections treated *seriatim*, with a certain number of cuts, none of which is specially good, while some are decidedly bad. Many persons may find interesting matter in the letterpress. We should hardly have thought it desirable to preserve records of a great many ugly things here delineated.

Homère, Iliade. Traduction par É. Personneux. (Paris, Quantin.)—This is a prose translation, enriched with twenty-four designs by M. Henri Motte, a vigorous and effective painter of melodramas, whose contributions to the Salon we have often noticed. The book is handsome, the printing unexceptionable, and the paper good, but M. Motte, great in pictorial spectacles as he is, is not equal to illustrating the *Iliad* with aptitude and dignity. He is at his best when the subject offers opportunity for theatrical display; at his worst wherever humour, pathos, or passion is demanded. His combats are French and stagey; his Pallas is a girl, his Venus a courtesan, his warriors are supernumeraries of the theatre, and his horses refer to the *voiture*. The most unfortunate design represents the parting of Hector and Andromache.

SERIALS.

The Portfolio, 1886 (Seeley & Co.), has reached a respectable age, having begun its career in 1870, and counted among its contributors a large proportion of the more studious and accomplished art writers of the day. The present volume is, on the whole, rather above the level of its predecessors. There is, however, a growing tendency to indulge in mere gossip and an amateurishness which used not to prevail to such an extent, and should, we think, be guarded against. This year Mr. Hamerton writes on 'Imagination in Landscape Painting,' but as his monograph has been published independently, we reserve criticism. Among the best articles is Mr. Watkiss Lloyd's 'Tiryns,' a compact and all too short notice; the worst of it is that it is not searchingly critical. Still better is a paper by the same competent writer on 'The Laccœon,' full of keen criticism of the right sort. The late Mr. J. B. Atkinson's remarks on 'Lugano and B. Luini' are, we believe, the latest important production of his; they are marked by a freer hand and lighter touch than usual with the author, and supply, in a brief space, a neat and careful analysis of the art work of Leonardo's great pupil, and some new conclusions of value. Mrs. Atkinson has contributed a good paper on modern art needlework. Mr. Letherbrow, who has taken some bright obscurities under his charge, literally illustrates W. Hull and W. Brookes, artists of local renown. Miss Zimmern writes happily about Chodowiecki; and there are papers on the frescoes of the Farnesina, Hatfield House, James Ward, G. Morland, Pomanders (a capital article), Italian terra-cottas, and Sussex ironwork. Among the engravings are Botticelli's 'Venus reclining, with Cupids' (which is not Venus at all), in the National Gallery, by Mr. Rhoad; Hogarth's 'Shrimp Girl,' by M. C. Walt-

ner; and two reproductions of Van Dyck and Rembrandt.

The Art Journal, 1886 (Virtue & Co.), aims at meeting the wants of a larger public than the *Portfolio*, and fulfils its purpose thoroughly well. There are good papers on 'Decorative Needlework,' by Mr. L. Higgin; 'Suggestions in Decorative Design,' by Mr. G. T. Robinson, a numerous series which is made valuable by the practical knowledge which has guided the selection of historical details found in old pictures (of these we desire a good many more); Mr. C. Leland's notes on 'Home Arts,' which would bear amplifying; and 'Steam Yachting' and 'Cruising Yachts,' which are crisp notices by Mr. D. Kemp. The readable papers are too numerous for mention; they are not all of them very solid. On the whole, it seems to us that the ablest writers, with some exceptions, have not space enough allowed to them. The page cuts are almost all charming, varied, and spirited. 'Art Notes' are remarkable for crispness and, in many cases, prescience, and there are touches of sarcasm which, if sometimes stinging, are pleasant and fresh. The writer is unquestionably fair, and almost invariably well informed. *The Art Journal* is, on the other hand, not strong in criticisms of exhibitions.

The Art Annual ('Art Journal' Office) for 1886 consists of a biography of Mr. L. Alma Tadema by Miss H. Zimmern; it is decidedly inferior to its forerunners on the President and Sir J. Millais. We assume the general accuracy of the personal details because such a work could not be prepared without much aid from the artist, but one of many slips occurs at the very outset, when we are told that the painter, a Friesland of old descent, is "by birth" "of good Dutch burgher origin," and that his early years were passed in Holland; neither statement is quite correct. Miss Zimmern is apt—by way, we suppose, of showing her independence—to be censorious; yet her best piece of criticism will be found in a notice of the complaints made by less impressive persons than herself of the painter's "want of imagination": "Tadema has much imagination, great constructive powers, but he lacks a little that form of sentiment which invests the most commonplace action with a human tenderness which arouses our feelings of fellowship with the persons represented." Again: "To be living and modern, for all his archaisms, may be defined as the key-note of his art." On the whole, we are convinced that Miss Zimmern would do well to revise her biography. The three biographies, having been issued together, make a graceful gift-book.

EXPLORATION IN PALESTINE.

HERR SCHUMACHER communicates to the Palestine Exploration Fund two papers of observations made during recent official journeys. The first, which will appear in the new number of the *Quarterly Statement*, contains an account of the discovery of a large number of tombs, oil presses, cisterns, &c., of the kind familiar to those who have looked into Capt. Conder's memoirs. They were found by excavations made for the repair of roads or the construction of aqueducts and conduits. Thus, on the southern slope of Tell el Fokhhâr, exactly one mile east of Acre, there have been uncovered, at a depth of 22 ft. below the surface, the foundations of a great wall of large stones with the well-known marginal draft. Herr Schumacher suggests that the ancient city extended as far as this mound; but the wall may belong to an ancient fortress. Capitals, portions of statues, &c., have also been found in this locality.

In a second journey Herr Schumacher was able to examine and plan the very curious remains of the old castle near Tiberias, which Col. Kitchenor could not get at, called Kusr Bint el Melek. He also found the old Jewish cemetery of Tiberias, and has confirmed Mr. John Macgre-

gor's discovery of the existence of crocodiles in Palestine, having actually seen one.

Mr. Greville Chester writes from Antioch calling attention to the deplorable fact that the magnificent walls of the city, the finest existing specimens of Crusading work, are being demolished and used for building materials.

A remarkable confirmation of a philological prediction has just been reported. Eleven years ago M. Clermont-Ganneau, in a memoir published by the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, pointed out that the Semitic name corresponding to Hippos (with reference to Hippos of the Decapolis) would be *Sousitha*, which in turn corresponds with the Arabic word *Sousya*, and he suggested that the word should be looked for, and the place when found examined. This is exactly what has been done. Herr Schumacher has found in the Jaulân the very name *Sousya*, with extensive ruins, in which, apparently without knowing of M. Clermont-Ganneau's suggestion, he sees the ancient site of Hippos.

STOTHARD'S ILLUSTRATIONS TO GESSNER.

The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

In noticing 'Solomon Gessner, the Swiss Theocritus' (forming No. 2 of the Leadenhall Press "Sixteenpenny Series of Illustrated Gleanings from the Classics"), your art critic says: "If Crome's original plate of this graceful thing is still in existence and capable of yielding impressions as good as that before us, we are glad of it." The implied doubt thrown upon our very distinct statement on the title-page that the six illustrations are from the original copperplates engraved in 1802 by Robert Crome from drawings by Thomas Stothard, R.A., has been expressed by other reviewers, and when reiterated in the *Athenæum* we are compelled to notice it. The now scarce English translation in three volumes octavo of 'The Works of Solomon Gessner' was published by Cadell in 1802, and Stothard's exquisitely designed coppers (sixteen in all) thereto, from which six only were selected for the work mentioned, form part of Mr. Tuer's extensive collection of original engraved copperplates. The illustrations to No. 1 of the same series, 'Sir Charles Grandison,' are from the same source and equally authentic.

FIELD & TUER.

** We never doubted that the original plate is in existence.

NOTES FROM ATHENS.

OVER and above the interest that always attaches to anything calculated to throw light on the best preserved secret in the world, the mysteries of Eleusis, the great Temple of Demeter has this peculiarity, that its form is totally different from that of any other temple known to us, while its worship dates from so early a time that all knowledge of its origin is lost in the darkness that hangs over all belonging to the age before history was written. During the last eighteen months a great deal has been done here in the way of excavations, and no account of them having been given since I described the remarkable discovery of the pre-Periclean temple, burnt by Xerxes, in the *Athenæum* of August, 1885, and as no plan of them will be published by the Greek Archaeological Society before April, 1887, Dr. Dörpfeld not having yet been down to make the necessary alterations in his former drawings, it may be well now to give some account of them.

What first attracts attention from a visitor who has been absent some time is the clearing away of rubbish from behind the Temple of Hadrian, which has resulted in laying bare three natural caves in the rock beneath the Acropolis, which seem to have been utilized in some way for the purposes of worship, as they are connected together by the massive groundwork of a small temple, which in all probability was dedicated to Pluto. On this site were found three pieces of sculpture of very beautiful workman-

ship—the
with ne
and tw
of Pluto.
long by 1
the first
Hades, seat
offering wi
beaker of
other Dem
similar tabl
ing behind
was at first
banqueta,
sacred offer
Greek insc
Lysimachio
marble, wh
fragment, v
scription, v
Pluto and
knobbed a
held in the
The first
enumerate
to the deiti
Between
meter has
rock of unl
five steps,
to the level
yards wide
straight-cu
1 yard wid
enters, on
about 4 yar
bench in th
now to the
its strange
west end,
broad fligh
responding
already kn
corner), le
cut in the
looking th
it is supp
upper stor
tarch in hi
the uniniti
at a distan
To return
staircase,
from its st
high—we c
quite off t
yards long
this chamb
stairs, one
came to the
a foot in h
leading str
the whole
a first fligh
stage 2½
seven or c
leading to
the south
described,
soon as M
director, c
and front
which now
necessary
museum t
from the b
deeply inte
The mod
shood last
just below
na, have n
revealed, f
time house
well-squar
15 yards
and, lastly
peribolus i

ship—the middle-sized statue of a man draped, with naked breast and long flowing hair, and two other marbles with representations of Pluto. The first is a fine relief, 3 ft. long by 1½ ft. wide, in two compartments, in the first of which are Pluto and Persephone in Hades, seated at a table on which is food, Pluto offering with his right hand a horn cup or beaker of wine to his companion; while in the other Demeter and Persephone are seated at a similar table with food, a nude cup-bearer standing behind the latter. These tables are not, as was at first supposed, representations of funeral banquets, but representations of an *anathema* or sacred offering to the gods, as is set forth in the Greek inscription below, where a man named Lysimachides appears as the donor. The other marble, which was much larger, is only an upper fragment, containing the beginning of a long inscription, with below the well-carved heads of Pluto and Persephone, some 6 in. of the round-knobbed and then sharp-pointed sceptre each held in the left hand appearing alongside above. The first five or six lines of the inscription enumerate the various offerings then being made to the deities represented.

Between these caves and the Temple of Demeter has been discovered a chamber cut in the rock of unknown destination. It is reached by five steps, rough-hewn in the hillside, leading to the level floor of a room 11 yards long by 3½ yards wide, having at the back in the face of the straight-cut rock a high bench, 5 yards long by 1 yard wide. On the right, or south side, one enters, on a little higher plane, another chamber, about 4 yards square, with a low seat or stone bench in the rock facing the north. Turning now to the great temple itself, one is struck by its strangely altered appearance at the far, or west end, owing to the recent discovery of a broad flight of twenty-four steps, 12 ft. long (corresponding to the similar rock-hewn staircase already known to exist at the south-west corner), leading to a splendid level platform cut in the side of the hill, immediately overlooking the temple. From this noble stage it is supposed access was obtained to that upper story of the temple mentioned by Plutarch in his 'Life of Pericles,' chap. xiii., whence the uninitiated or others could become spectators at a distance of some of the scenes enacted below. To return to the newly discovered northern staircase, which appears all the more ancient from its steps being low—they are about 9 in. high—we come near the top to a lower platform, quite off the staircase to the right, about 10 yards long by 4 yards broad. Returning from this chamber in the hillside to the long flight of stairs, one finds at the top another broad staircase to the right or north, its steps being over a foot in height and therefore difficult of ascent, leading straight to the Acropolis above, crowning the whole hill. This approach is divided into a first flight of six steps, divided by a landing stage 2½ yards broad from the second flight of seven or eight steps (one seems broken away) leading to the top. The rock-cut staircase on the south side, corresponding to the one just described, is itself to be further excavated as soon as Mr. Philios, the learned and obliging director, can pull down and rebuild the entrance and front wall of the courtyard of his own house, which now stand in the way, but which are necessary to preserve in a kind of temporary museum the objects that have been discovered from the beginning of these excavations on this deeply interesting site.

The modern Greek church and enclosure that stood last year at the extreme south-east corner, just below the Temple of Demeter, towards the sea, have now been wholly cleared away, and have revealed, first, the ground floor of several Byzantine houses; secondly, a fine half-circle in large well-squared stones divided by a diameter-wall 15 yards long, of similarly solid construction; and, lastly, the massive stone walls of the great peribolus itself, surrounding the chief centre of

Athenian worship. The nature of this very singular stone half-circle has not been determined with any degree of certainty, but it may be stated that it resembles the foundations of a temple recently laid bare in the old Agora at Athens. If not a temple, dedicated probably to Dionysus, who most certainly had a shrine at Eleusis within the sacred enclosure, it was one of those round towers built here and there along the walls to serve as granaries for the immense stores of wheat and barley brought as offerings or tithes from all parts of Greece and its flourishing Archipelago.

The result of all these excavations is to convince Mr. Philios, who has directed them from the first, that the destruction of this vast shrine was not the work of man—for men would never have removed such enormous blocks of stone and marble to the sites in which they are now found—but is owing to an earthquake, such as the other day threw down the pillars of the great Temple of Zeus at Olympia, so recently disinterred by the Germans. It may be mentioned that Mr. Philios has in hand a large and exhaustive work, which will give the fullest account possible of all that has been done in the way of discovery from first to last at Eleusis.

JOSEPH HIRST.

Sir-Francis Gossy.

THE private view of the Grosvenor Exhibition is appointed for next Saturday, January 1st; the public will be admitted to see the collection of Van Dycks on the Monday following.

THE small picture bought by Sir F. Burton at the Blenheim sale, by the comparatively little known A. de Pape, has been hung as No. 1221 in Room XII. of the National Gallery. His works are very scarce. There is one in the Berlin Museum, No. 1010, representing an old painter teaching two boys to draw, and signed with the name of De Pape. Another is No. 106 at the Hague, 'An Old Woman plucking a Fowl,' signed. Little or nothing is known of De Pape beyond what is proved by the character of his pictures, that he belonged to the seventeenth century. Most of his works have been given to Maes, G. Dou, or Breckelencamp. In a corner of Room XII., as above, has been hung a picture by Otto Marcellis numbered 1222, given to the nation by Mr. J. Whitworth Shaw. It represents a moss-covered tree-trunk, a broad-leaved plant, a frog, and birds who are disputing the possession of a snail; butterflies and moths fly about or crawl on the stalks. The painting, as the master's invariably is, is very careful, the light and shade are excellently managed, the birds are full of life and character. At the Uffizi Marcellis is represented by four pictures; at Dresden by two; at the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, by three. He is known as the Serpent Painter, because he affected snakes as subjects, and kept many of them, with other reptiles, in a spot of ground which he had enclosed near Amsterdam. There were two brothers of this name, Otto and Evert. It is known that the former was living in 1680, or, according to older authorities, in 1673; he was born in 1613.

THE Benchers of Lincoln's Inn have given leave to the Society of Arts to put a tablet over the chambers of Secretary Thurlow, the friend of Oliver Cromwell and co-secretary with Milton to the Commonwealth. We understand the tablet will be placed on the Chancery Lane front.

THE Society of Medallists, in continuance of its programme of the present year, intends to offer prizes for models in plaster of medals in commemoration of Her Majesty's jubilee. The competition will be open to all artists and students. The society proposes to issue casts in bronze of the successful competitions. The honorary secretaries of the society are Mr. R. S. Poole and Mr. H. A. Grueber, of the British Museum.

WE are informed on authority that, notwithstanding assertions to the contrary, the Duke of Buccleuch's great collection of miniatures, one of the very first rank, is not to be sold. It is equally untrue that the Duke has let Drumlanrig to Mr. Blundell Maple for twenty-one years.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS will sell the under-mentioned famous gatherings of works of art before long. The sales will be memorable because some great treasures will be put up to auction, the bringing together of which has been a labour of years and entailed a great expenditure. They belong to the Duke of Buccleuch, and are of world-wide renown:—Rembrandt's etchings, wanting only such as are almost unique or doubtful: many of the etchings are in various states, and come from the Aylesford, Esdaile, Hawkins, and Verastolk collections. A collection of Albert Dürer's engravings, containing the rare etchings on iron plates, and wanting only the very few subjects that are unobtainable, as Bartsch, No. 27, 'The Trinity,' 'St. Jerome,' No. 62, small round plate, and a few more. The complete works of Ostade, many in the finest states. A complete collection of the engraved works of Reynolds in the finest proof states. A complete collection of the engraved works of Landseer, proofs in progressive states, from the etchings to the finished plates. A very fine copy of the 'Liber Studiorum,' including etchings, engraver's proofs, &c. Also Marc Antonios and Hopfers. A complete set of Swanewelts, and a fine copy of the 'Basilologia,' also of the 'Herologia.' These were Lord Gosford's. Mr. McKay is preparing the catalogue, and it will be a document worthy of a place in the archives of the "curious" and best amateurs.

DEAN KITCHIN, writing to the *Hampshire Independent*, says that in excavating at the spot where St. Swithun is said to have been buried previous to the transference of his bones to the new church of St. Ethelwold, he came upon an iron ring and staple. The dean points out that, according to the legend, the saint appeared to an aged smith, bidding him let Bishop Ethelwold know that it was time for the translation. The smith did nothing till after the saint had appeared to him thrice; then he went into the churchyard where the saint's tomb was, and, taking hold of an iron ring fastened into the stone which formed the top of the coffin, he prayed that if he who had appeared to him lay buried there, the ring might come easily out of the stone. He gave a pull, and it came out as easily as if it had been bedded in sand. He put the staple of it back in the hole whence it had been drawn, and nobody could move it again. The dean asks if he has found the staple and iron ring of the legend.

THE new Institut für Alterthumskunde, which has been founded at the University of Berlin by Prof. Theodor Mommsen and Otto Hirschfeld, has been joined by Prof. Ulrich Köhler as third teacher. He has undertaken the province of Greek antiquities.

MR. W. MERCER send us the following account of a figure of an Etruscan woman found quite recently in a tomb at Chiusi:—

"I had heard of and knew that this was an exquisite piece of ancient terra-cotta sculpture, but for a moment I was taken by surprise. Could marble exceed this rough and unmanageable material in lifelike human expression? Somewhat larger than life, reclines on her left elbow a female form resembling a Diana in Greek grace, her right hand extending at arm's length a veil, or rather *mantello*, overshadowing her head, which is crowned by an upright diadem as generally worn by the Divine Huntress, but without her crescent moon. In her left hand is an open mirror with folding cover thrown back, and she lifts her countenance with a smile in her eyes and on her lips that bespeaks perfect self-satisfaction. Her rude right arm, full and round, is girt with an armlet, or *armilla*, between shoulder and elbow, and on the wrist is a bracelet painted in high relief, on the neck a *collana* of familiar Etruscan pattern. I noted the absence of rings on the right hand fingers, but on the left I counted five one on the thumb,

two on the forefinger, and two on the third. Her hair is coloured brown, and under her veil is just perceptible the knot which, without comb or pin, binds her tresses together. Her single garment is close fastened at the throat by a circular brooch, and a *mantello* is held shelteringly over her arms and shoulders in elegant folds. So appeared in her lifetime an Etruscan woman. Eyes and eyebrows, hair, jewels, and ornaments are all stained with appropriate colours, but the rest is simply adorned by the skill of the sculptor. Bones and skull, those of an old woman, are placed in a basket side by side with this youthful paragon. The German archaeologists of Rome are in treaty for the purchase on behalf of the Berlin Gallery, and at the time I write the price asked is 400*l.* sterling."

MUSIC

THE WEEK.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—Saturday Concert.
ST. JAMES'S HALL.—London Symphony Concerts.

THE centenary of the birth of a composer so universally esteemed as Weber must necessarily be regarded as an occasion of interest, and though the Crystal Palace concert-room last Saturday was not full, there was a large and appreciative audience. We shall make no attempt at present to consider Weber's correct position in musical art. It may be, as in the case of other composers below those select few to whom the term "great" is universally applied, that his fame has somewhat declined of late; but at any rate his pianoforte works are as popular as ever, and rightly, as he was the first representative of the romantic school, which has since developed so greatly as to partially overshadow the classical school which preceded it. Changes of fashion may have affected the popularity of his operas, but musicians, at any rate, will always hear them with pleasure. As a symphony writer he possesses no serious claims to consideration, as he never followed up the two early attempts made in 1807. The first, in *c*, by far the better of the two, has been heard frequently at the Promenade Concerts, but never at the Crystal Palace. The second, also in *c*, was introduced eleven years ago and repeated last Saturday. It is said to have been written within a week, and the statement is not remarkable, as the symphony is very brief and unpretentious. The composer's aim seems to have been to imitate the style of Haydn, and he has fairly succeeded, but, like all imitations, the work has no intrinsic value. The same may be said of the Mozart-like *aria* "Il momento s'avvicina," 1810, artistically rendered by Mrs. Hutchinson. In the Clarinet Concerto in *e* flat, 1812, we note a distinct advance, and the work, which was interpreted with extraordinary technical ability by Mr. G. A. Clinton, was heartily applauded. We can also praise the finished rendering of the familiar *rondo* in *c* from the First Sonata by Miss Margaret Gyde; but the Crystal Palace Choir was not in good form, and some of the patriotic part-songs, once so popular, fell very flat. Other items—performed, like those already mentioned, in the order of composition—were the overtures to 'Der Freischütz' and 'Oberon'; the Concertstück, played by Herr Stavenhagen; and the *finale* to the first act of 'Euryanthe.' The concerts are now suspended until February 8th, when 'The Revenge' and 'The Story of Sayid' will be performed, with the Novello Choir and the same soloists as at Leeds and St. James's Hall.

The first three items in the programme of Mr. Henschel's morning concert on Wednesday consisted of rarely heard pieces by Weber, in recognition, we presume, of the centenary of his birth, though certainly not calculated to exhibit his genius in a strong light. The first was his overture to Schiller's drama 'Turandot,' composed with some incidental music in 1809. It is based on a genuine Chinese melody taken from Rousseau's 'Dictionary,' and grotesquely scored. The piece has no art value, but it is curious enough to bear an occasional hearing. Weber's sense of humour displays itself strongly in the Concerto for Bassoon, which he composed for Brandt at Munich in 1811, and of which the *adagio* and *rondo* were given in the most perfect manner by Mr. Wotton on this occasion. The solo part abounds in odd leaps of two or three octaves, illustrating in a graphic way the peculiarities of the instrument, which has been termed "the clown of the orchestra." After these curiosities came Beethoven's *c* Minor Symphony, which was, on the whole, well played, though there was nothing phenomenal in the performance. It cannot be said that the five young vocalists who attempted the quintet from the last act of 'Die Meistersinger' rendered justice to their theme, and we refrain from mentioning their names. Experienced artists are alone capable of dealing satisfactorily with Wagner's music. An attractive programme will be offered at the next morning concert on January 12th, including Mendelssohn's 'Reformation' Symphony; Liszt Concerto in *A*, by Herr Stavenhagen; and the 'Egmont' and 'Tannhäuser' overtures.

Musical Gossip.

THE annual performance of the 'Messiah' by the Sacred Harmonic Society was given under adverse conditions in St. James's Hall yesterday week. Miss Eleanor Rees and Signor Foli were unable to appear, and their places were taken by Miss Florence Harrison and Mr. Barrington Foote, whose efforts under the circumstances should not be subjected to criticism. Miss Annie Marriott sang admirably in the soprano solos, and Mr. Iver McKay was moderately successful in the tenor music.

A BEETHOVEN programme was given at the Saturday Popular Concert last week, the instrumental works being the ever popular 'Kreutzer' Sonata, for piano and violin; the Sonata in *D* minor, Op. 31, No. 2, of which Miss Zimmermann gave an admirable performance; the Violin Romance in *F*, Op. 50, played by Madame Néruda; and the Quartet in *B* flat, Op. 18, No. 6. Mrs. Henschel sang Mignon's song and two airs from 'Egmont.' It is worthy of note that the 'Kreutzer' Sonata has only been given once at the Monday Concerts within the past seven years, though many times at the Saturday performances.

THE final programme before Christmas took place on Monday evening, the most important works being Beethoven's Serenade Trio in *D*, Op. 8, and Schumann's Quartet in *A* minor, Op. 41, No. 1. Mr. Max Pauer, who is improving as an artist, though still somewhat over-impulsive, introduced the first of Schubert's 'Drei Clavierstücke,' published in 1868. The piece was composed in 1828, and is in the ordinary *scherso* form, with two trios. Mr. Pauer also played Chopin's Polonaise in *A* flat, Op. 53, but firmly and wisely declined an encore. Signor Piatti rendered two of his own violoncello solos, and Mrs. Henschel gave an exquisite interpretation of Liszt's 'Die Loreley.'

At the last of Mr. Dannreuther's concerts, on Thursday last week, a Pianoforte Quartet in *c*, by Richard Strauss, was performed. The work is numbered Op. 13, but we are not acquainted with any of the earlier compositions by the same musician. The quartet is well written, but on the whole dry, and it did not create a very favourable impression. Bach's Suite Anglaise, No. 1 in *A*, and Mozart's Piano Quartet in *G* minor were included in the programme, indicating that Mr. Dannreuther's sympathies are by no means confined to the most recent developments of musical art.

MR. WILLIAM NICHOLL gave the second of his vocal recitals at the Portman Rooms last Thursday week. The first part of the programme consisted of solos by Handel.

THE programme of Mr. Charles Halle's concert at the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, on Thursday included Schumann's Symphony in *B* flat, the overtures to 'King Stephen' and 'A Midsummer Night's Dream,' an Andante from an unpublished symphony by Haydn, and Rubinstein's Concerto in *c*, played by Miss Agnes Zimmermann.

It is announced that M. Gounod has just completed the mass he had undertaken to write in honour of Joan of Arc.

At the Châtelet Concerts M. Colonne recently brought forward Schubert's great Symphony in *c*. The magnificent work had only once before been heard in its complete shape in Paris—under M. Padeloup some ten or twelve years ago.

THE mortal remains of Rossini, at present lying in the cemetery of Père-Lachaise, are, in accordance with the will of his widow, to be shortly removed to the church of Santa Croce at Florence, the consent of the Italian Parliament having been already obtained.

At the Hamburg Stadttheater a performance of 'Tristan und Isolde' has lately been given without cuts. Herr Stritt, who sang the part of Tristan for the first time, especially distinguished himself.

DRAMA

Roscius Anglicanus; or, an Historical Review of the Stage from 1660 to 1706. By John Downes. With an Historical Preface by Joseph Knight. (Jarvis & Son.)

A NEW edition of Downes has long been wanted. The first, that of 1705, has all but disappeared from the bookselling world, and is only to be obtained at a high price. The second, which Waldron published, with Davies's commentary, in 1789, is not nearly so precious; but it is none of the commonest of books, and is easier sought than found. As the 'Roscius Anglicanus' is a document of quite extraordinary interest there is no apparent reason why it should not have long since been placed within reach of everybody. But it has somehow been decided that Downes is not a popular author, and that he may command none save a private and peculiar circulation. The issue of the present edition—which is reprinted in facsimile from the very copy which Waldron used—is limited to a hundred and thirty-five copies, ten of which are for presentation, so that the old prompter is not much more accessible to the general than he was before. It is obvious, too, that, even in his new guise, he is intended not nearly so much for the student as for the collector. Mr. Knight has contributed a valuable introduction, and a number of useful annotations and corrections; but he

gives his and print places un face, the in connex that is too remote use and w selves wi facsimile been their remain. of Downe the cause would hav of a revise commentar That is ho matter in how the m here. Su Knight ob of the stag do it as hi that he has him by. It has to poor creatu but a *pis al* English; I nothing for fond of acti about; bu ciate of som graced the nothing to t or repeating Mr. Knight which a hist of the Rest eighteenth c absence we and surmise follow the w with more o rection of th first Charles' began the w John's St." Vanbrugg. his License a to Mr. Swinn hill, "the c York's Serva others, "Mr field; and a theatrical pr pleted by "th says Downes, clude my His For the acc Downes enj A failure as for a part in but the king as he pretend presence spoi Oway and I and book—or terton and his forty years on with the spirit composition b sacred hunger gushes that I have left a bo and historians; he was only a

gives his author exactly as he found him, and prints his notes not in their proper places under the text, but as a part of his preface, the symmetry of which they spoil, and in connexion with which they enjoy a life that is too muddled to be interesting and too remote to be practical. That this is the use and wont of all them that busy themselves with the production of reprints in facsimile is not to be denied; it has always been their way, and their way it must always remain. But a facsimile of the first edition of Downes is not what was wanted; and the cause of English theatrical history would have been better served by the issue of a revised and purified text, and a running commentary of correction and explanation. That is how they would have managed the matter in France; and that, we take it, is how the matter should have been managed here. Such a work would be, as Mr. Knight observes, "a history of the revival of the stage"; but none is so competent to do it as himself, and it is to be regretted that he has suffered the opportunity to pass him by.

It has to be admitted that Downes was a poor creature enough, and that his book is but a *pis aller* at best. He wrote deplorable English; he cared little for gossip, and nothing for romance; he seems to have been fond of acting, and to have known something about it; but, though he was the lifelong associate of some of the greatest artists that have graced the English theatre, he has little or nothing to tell of them that is worth hearing or repeating. All the same, his book, as Mr. Knight remarks, is "the one work from which a history of the stage from the period of the Restoration to the beginning of the eighteenth century can be obtained." In its absence we should be reduced to mere gossip and surmise; and under its guidance we can follow the whole course of theatrical history with more or less assurance from the resurrection of that "scattered remnant" of the first Charles's players who, at the Restoration, began the world anew at "the Bull in St. John's St.," to the time when "Captain Vantbrugg . . . Transferred and Invested his License and Government of the Theatre to Mr. Swinny," and to Betterton and Underhill, "the only remains of the Duke of York's Servants," there were added, among others, "Mr. Cyber," and Wilks, and Oldfield; and a cycle of close on fifty years of theatrical progress is rounded off and completed by "the Union in October, 1706," and, says Downes, "I with the said Union conclude my History."

For the accumulation of all this material Downes enjoyed incomparable facilities. A failure as an actor (he was set down for a part in Davenant's 'Siege of Rhodes,' but the king came to the theatre, and, as he pretends, "the sight of that August presence spoild me for an Actor," like Otway and Nat Lee), he was prompter and book—or "scrip"—keeper with Betterton and his comrades for some five-and-forty years on end. Had he been touched with the spirit of Pepys—had he had in his composition but an infinitesimal dose of the sacred hunger of experience which distinguishes that prince of diarists—he might have left a book which other than students and historians had been loth to let die. But he was only a prompter, and as a prompter

only did he observe, and remember, and record. Occasionally he relates an anecdote; or reflects that such and such ladies "by force of Love were erept the Stage"; or indulges in a burst of enthusiasm (Mr. Knight is so generous as to style him "a just but timid critic") about the performance of this or that actor or actress. But, as a rule, he concerns himself only with casts and results: with, as he says on his title-page, "the names of the principal actors and actresses who performed in the Chiefest plays in each House," and "with the Names of the most taking plays; and modern poets." It seems not much, of course; but "a little less, and what worlds away!" is a verse that fits the case exactly. As far as the theatres of the Restoration are concerned, Downes, imperfect and trivial as he is, remains in point of fact our one resource. He is a common prompter; but he is our all. His style is absurd, his memory treacherous, his eye the reverse of photographic, his brain the opposite of apprehensive; but he is our all. Moreover, it is but fair to note, with his last editor, that, if he is "subject to frequent correction" on events that "took place before he joined Sir William Davenant's company, or that happened in the rival house," he is "a fairly trustworthy authority" on such matters as "came within his own personal cognizance"; that "for the casts with which plays were first given and the period of production he is in many cases the only existing authority"; and that "many curious particulars he preserves are nowhere else to be found." But for all this—though he can tell us nothing to the purpose of Betterton and Harris, of Bracegirdle and Barry and Oldfield; though of the many first nights at which he assisted, and of the many famous plays he helped into the world, he records nothing but a beggarly account of new clothes and boxes empty or well filled—for all this he must be remembered with gratitude and respect, and seated with the fathers of the English stage.

Mr. Knight's preface is, as has been said, most valuable. Among the questions it discusses in connexion with Downes is that first performance of 'The Siege of Rhodes,' which is memorable in so many ways and from so many points of view: as the beginning of opera in England, as the thin end of the wedge (so to speak) of the theatrical Restoration, as the earliest instance of the use of scenery, and as the means of introducing to an English public the first of an illustrious line of English actresses. Among the notes and corrections Mr. Knight has introduced a number by Genest and Isaac Reed. He has also reprinted in facsimile the ordinance for the suppression of stage plays from a copy in the possession of his publishers. Apart, therefore, from its quality as a literary curiosity, his edition of the 'Roscius Anglicanus' is, as was to be expected, a publication of genuine and enduring interest.

THE WEEK.

OLYMPIC.—'The Churchwarden,' a Farce in Three Acts. Translated from the German by Messrs. Ogden and Cassell, and adapted to the English Stage by Mr. Edward Terry.

STRAFFORD.—'Strafford,' a Tragedy in Five Acts. By Robert Browning.

'THE CHURCHWARDEN,' which after a long peregrination through England has found

its way to London, is a fair specimen of rather boisterous farce. In the underlying notion of the responsibilities of a position not supposed in England to involve any great measure of social distinction, and in the aspiration of the hero towards a higher grade in the social scale, are found the only proofs of its German origin. It is moreover agreeably free from impure suggestion, and the subject, utilized previously a hundred times, of a married man supping with a young and attractive stranger, whom he rashly passes off as his wife upon friends who surprise him, is treated as decorously as the subject admits. The mirth produced is as genuine as it is unstrained, there are few dull spots in the piece, and the action accordingly, though the dialogue is flaccid and the characterization nil, keeps the audience in a simmer of amusement. Except in two characters the representation, though careful and adequate, is not specially noteworthy. Mr. Terry, who has rarely, if ever, been better suited, makes the most of the perplexities of the churchwarden, on whom a single slip from rectitude brings an avalanche of troubles. His acting is, of course, in his well-known style, but the style is wholly fitted to the part. There is no needless grimace or extravagance, the whole being quietly and consistently droll. Mr. Bishop, whose make-up is exceedingly good, acts with quiet power; Mr. Valentine and Miss Clara Cowper are acceptable. For the display of Mr. J. G. Taylor's distinct gifts as a comedian few opportunities are afforded; and Miss Maria Jones is too loud spoken for the size of the stage.

After a fifty years' sleep Mr. Browning's tragedy of 'Strafford' reappears upon the stage. The verdict passed upon it when, on May 2nd, 1837, it was first given by Macready at Covent Garden may well serve for the revival. A *succès d'estime* was then, as now, obtained, and the public, which recognized the fidelity of the picture, the vigour of the language, the absence of affectation, and the other qualities, negative and positive, of the play, found also the representation tedious. Macready, with safe instinct, had prophesied, if not failure, at least a half success. 'Strafford' is, in fact, a fine study of character and of history, but it is not a great drama. It has no great dominant motive—it is thrilled through with no blood of passion. Strafford himself, resolute and self-confident at the wrong moment, and devoted to the miserable apology for a monarch whom he serves, is but moderately interesting; the king, vacillating and treacherous, is, of course, contemptible; Pym, even with his stern sense of duty, compelling him to a Cato-like sacrifice, is fateful, but depressing; and Lady Carlisle, whose love for Strafford is intended to lighten the picture, answers her purpose not too well. What are the misdeeds of Charles, and what the causes of complaint in Strafford, are not very easily seen. Add to this that the whole is the work of a man so ignorant of stagecraft that he ushers the characters on to the stage and off as suits his convenience, and the reasons are supplied why a work worthy of consideration in many respects, and imbued with a certain measure of tragic power, proved tedious in representation. As now played the piece appears to be in an indefinite number of acts. The weakest

point is the termination, which, though fine as literary work, is absolutely tame in representation. At the outset of this, Charles visits the prisoner in disguise, overhears the denunciations of his own perfidy, and, overmastered by his sufferings, falls in a swoon. In this state he remains, whilst Lady Carlisle comes in to have a last, and first, love scene, and Pym arrives to address to Strafford a speech, half apology, half expressive of devotion to his country. That Strafford in his dying moment should see the veil of mystery uplifted, and should watch the procession to the block terminate as Charles himself walks thither, is fitting and natural in tragedy. The whole is, however, mismanaged, and the scene, though the language is fine, is a failure. 'Strafford' remains a play to be read, and if ever the magnificent series of historical plays we possess is, so far as the stage is concerned, to be carried through the stormy scenes of the civil war, it must be in some fashion wholly different from that here adopted.

Many young actors played well. Mr. Foss as Strafford was picturesque and impassioned, but restless. Mr. Bernard Gould spoke well as Pym, and made the character more effective than it seems to have been in the hands of Vandenhoff, by whom it was first taken. Miss Webster, Miss Leyton, Mr. Dodsworth, Mr. Ambient, Mr. Bindloss, and other actors showed intention and capacity.

Dramatic Gossip.

FOR a new drama by Mr. H. A. Jones, which will succeed 'Jim the Penman' at the Haymarket, Messrs. Willard, Dacre, Kemble, Beer-bohm Tree, Archer, and Dodsworth, and Misses Lydia Cowell, Marion Terry, and Mary Rorke have been engaged.

'THE REFEREE,' a three-act comedy produced on Tuesday afternoon at the Vaudeville, proves to be an alteration of 'The Undergraduates,' formerly given at the Opéra Comique. Misses Eva Sothorn and Grace Arnold, Messrs. Yorke Stephens, Felix Morris, and Stewart Dawson, played the principal parts. 'Lord Macninn,' a one-act farce of no special brilliancy, given on the same occasion, showed Mr. Morris to advantage as an eccentric Scotch landlord.

MR. LEONARD BOYNE has replaced Mr. Charles Warner at the Vaudeville Theatre as the representative of Tom Jones in 'Sophia.'

A NEW ballet by Mr. Hansen, with the familiar name 'The Seasons,' has been given at the Alhambra. Mlle. Paris made in it a successful first appearance.

'THE MILLINER'S BILL,' with Mrs. John Wood and Mr. Arthur Cecil in their original characters, is added to-night to the bill at the Court, the remainder of the programme consisting as heretofore of 'The Schoolmistress.'

AN eccentric programme has been arranged by the management of the Scribe Theatre at Turin. Preparations are being made for the performance of a series of Italian comedies of the sixteenth century, including some of the not very decent pieces acted at the court of Pope Leo X. The list contains Cardinal Bibiena's 'Calandra,' Machiavelli's 'Mandradora,' comedies of Ariosto, Pietro Aretino, the Florentine apothecary Gracchino, and one piece by Lorenzo de Medici. Each play is to be preceded by a short elucidatory lecture.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—C. L. J.—T. S.—B. M. N.—K. C.—E. S. L.—W. D.—M. A. H. W.—Accent—T. W. D.—received.

No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

NEW EDITIONS OF THE SEASON'S BOOKS.

A FOURTH EDITION

IS NOW READY OF

Mr. HENRY BLACKBURN'S
'Memoir of RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.'
With 172 Illustrations by the Artist. Square octavo, Fourteen Shillings.

*. The Large-Paper Edition is quite out of print, and cannot be reproduced.

A SECOND EDITION

IS IN PREPARATION OF

Mr. JAMES W. WELLS'S
'THREE THOUSAND MILES
THROUGH BRAZIL.' With Illustrations
and Maps by the Author. 2 vols. Thirty-two Shillings.

*. A very few Copies only remain of the First Edition.

A SECOND EDITION

IS IN PREPARATION OF

Mr. MONTAGU KERR'S
'The FAR INTERIOR: a Narrative of
Travel and Adventure from the Cape of
Good Hope, across the Zambesi, to the Lake
Regions of Central Africa.' 2 vols. Thirty-two Shillings.

*. A few Copies only remain of the First Edition.

A THIRD EDITION

IS IN PREPARATION OF

'GENERAL GRANT'S
'PERSONAL MEMOIRS.' 2 vols. Twenty-eight Shillings.

A SECOND EDITION

IS IN PREPARATION OF

MR. PERCY FITZGERALD'S
'The BOOK FANCIER; or, the Romance
of Book Collecting.' Fcap. 8vo. Five Shillings.

*. A few Copies only remain of the First Edition.

A SECOND EDITION

IS NOW READY OF

MISS ALCOTT'S 'JO'S BOYS
and **HOW THEY TURNED OUT.** A
Sequel to 'Little Men.' Small post 8vo.
Five Shillings.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

TO LAKE TANGANYIKA in

a BATH-CHAIR. By ANNE B. HORE. With Portraits, from Photographs, of 'Jack' and the Authoress, and Maps of the Route and Lake Tanganyika, by E. C. HORE, F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

MY AFRICAN HOME; or,

Bush Life in Natal when a Young Colony (1852-57). By ELIZA WHIGHAM FELDEN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

GENERAL LEE.—MEMOIRS

of ROBERT E. LEE, his Military and Personal History. By A. L. LONG, formerly Military Secretary to Gen. Lee, afterwards Brig.-Gen. and Chief of Artillery Second Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. With Portraits and Maps. 1 vol. 8vo. 700 pages, cloth extra, 18s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, 188, Fleet-street, E.C.

J. & R. MAXWELL'S NEW BOOKS.

THE MILTON LIBRARY OF POPULAR AMERICAN AUTHORS. The New 'Milton Library' has been well received by the Press. New Volumes.—At all Libraries, price 3s. 6d. each, extra cloth.

AS COMMON MORTALS.

'English readers are growing familiar with American fiction, and recognize its leading types at a glance; but it was worth while to put 'As Common Mortals,' which gives distinct evidence of cleverness and refinement of feelings. Taking the volume as a whole, it is certainly one to be commended.'—*Athenæum*.

WHO IS GUILTY? By Philip Woolf, M.D.

'A powerfully written story of a crime, and the efforts to detect the criminal.'—*Scotsman*.

THE MAGIC of a VOICE. By M. R. MACFARLANE.

'The Magic of a Voice' is good healthy reading. The plot is ingenious, and somewhat painful, and it is well developed.'—*Scotsman*.

RUHAINAH: a Story of Afghan Life. By EVAN STANTON.

'Ruhainah' is charming.'—*New York Tribune*.
'His sketches of Afghan life are intensely interesting.'—*Birmingham Post*.

THE NEW MAN at ROSSMERE. By Mr. J. H. WALWORTH.

'Mrs. Walworth's lively narrative, 'The New Man at Rossmere,' is sensational, and the description must be read to be appreciated.'—*Athenæum*.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

STORIES GRANDMA TOLD. By MARY D. BRINE. Illustrated with fine Engravings. Price 3s. 6d. in extra cloth; and 4s. with gilt edges, &c.

A handsome book and acceptable gift for the juveniles; and can be read and enjoyed by every one.

THE GOLDEN RANGERS. A startling story of Spanish-Mexican Life. By GABRIEL FERRY. Price 3s. 6d. extra cloth, gilt edges, illustrated by Gustave Doré.

'A capital boy's book, full of 'go,' and brimful of incident.'—*Press*.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. A handsome and seasonable Gift-Book. Price 3s. 6d. in cloth elegant, and illustrated with numerous Coloured Plates.

The Unexcused Edition as read over by our fathers and enjoyed now by all lovers of genuine, straightforward wit and humour.

FRANK WEATHERALL. Cadet Life in our Merchant Navy. By WILLIAM C. METCALFE. Price 3s. 6d. extra cloth gilt, and illustrated.

A most suitable and interesting book for boys, and should be included in all School Prize Lists.

FABLES and FANCIES. A Comic Gift-Book for the Young. Price 3s. 6d. in cloth gilt. Containing 216 Burlesque Pictures by Eminent Artists, illustrating, in Colours, 18 different laughable Stories.

NEW CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.
Price 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morocco (post, 4d.).

FAUSTINE. By 'Rita.'
'Faustine' is a remarkable work.'—*Court Journal*.

BOTH in the WRONG. By Mrs. J. K. Spender.
'This novel may be heartily recommended.'—*Morning Post*.

WHEN WE TWO PARTED. By Sarah Doudney.
'There is much to praise in Miss Doudney's romance.'—*Athenæum*.

MISOGYNY and the MAIDEN. By Paul Cushing.
'Mr. Cushing has written a clever book.'—*Academy*.

HIS GOOD ANGEL. By Arthur Ready.
'It has a rattling plot and is full of action.'—*Academy*.

TAKEN to HEART. By the Hon. F. Plunket.
'There are few pleasanter or more evenly written tales.'—*Post*.
Also many other Novels by Popular Authors.

MAXWELL'S SELECT NOVELS.
In handy Volumes, each complete in itself.
Unabridged and Copyright, price 1s.; paper cover, 1s. 6d. cloth.

CUT by the COUNTY. By Miss Braddon, Author of 'Lady Audley's Secret,' 'Vixen,' 'Immael,' &c.

Forming the First Volume of the above New Series.
'Will never fail to charm the lovers of fiction.'—*Morning Post*.

'Cut by the County' contains some interesting portraits, some pleasant scenes, and dialogue, some very effective writing, and one unusually strong situation.'—*St. James's Gazette*.

A LOVE STORY, SHADOWED WITH MYSTERY AND CRIME.
Price 1s.; cloth edition, 1s. 6d.

THE SILENT SHORE. By John Blountelle Burton.
'As a shilling book, this is one of the best, if not absolute best, of the year.'—*St. Stephen's Review*.

'The ingredients of the story are tragic in the extreme, and the characters possess a wide range of individuality.'—*Lloyd's*.

THE COMIC SIDE OF LIFE IN A COUNTRY TOWN.
SLOWBOROUGH; or, Rural Felicity. By Frank E. EMSON, Author of 'Our Town,' &c.

'There is a good deal of amusement to be found in this volume, the author having a happy knack of hitting off character and the social aspects of society.'—*People*.

ONLY AUTHORIZED TRANSLATION.
Price 1s.; cloth edition, 1s. 6d.

THE CRY of BLOOD. By Fortuné du Boisgobey, Author of 'The Blue Veil,' &c.

'It holds its own with the best of Boisgobey's productions, and is quite up to the highly sensational level of the novelist, who has become acclimatized in England.'—*Whitehall Review*.

London: J. & R. MAXWELL, 35, St. Bride-street, Ludgate-circus, E.C.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S PUBLICATIONS.

RECORDS of STAG-HUNTING on EXMOOR.
By the Hon. JOHN FORTESCUE. With 14 Full-Page Illustrations by Edgar Giberne.
Large crown 8vo. 16s.

HISTORICAL and POLITICAL HANDBOOK.
By G. F. RUSSELL BARKER and M. G. DAUGLISH, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 6s.

PUCK and PEARL: the Wanderings and Wonderings of Two English Children in India. By FREDERIKA MACDONALD. With Illustrations by Mrs. Irving Graham. Crown 8vo. 5s.

MONTROSE. By Lady VIOLET GREVILLE. With an Introduction by the EARL of ASHBURNHAM, containing 2 Portraits. Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

VAUBAN, MONTALEMBERT, CARNOT:
Engineer Studies. By E. M. LLOYD, Major R.E., late Professor of Fortification at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. With Portraits. Crown 8vo. 5s.

MEMOIR of LIEUT. RUDOLPH DE LISLE,
R.N., of the Naval Brigade. By the Rev. H. N. OXENHAM, M.A. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
[Third Edition in the press.]

EXPERIENCES of a WOOLWICH PROFESSOR
DURING FIFTEEN YEARS at the ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY. By Major-General A. W. DRAYSON, late R.A. F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. 8s.

The HUNTER'S ARCADIA. By PARKER GILLMORE.
With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SPORT. By W. BROMLEY-DAVENPORT (late M.P. for North Warwickshire). With Illustrations by Major-General HENRY HOPE CREALOCKE, C.B. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
ORIGINAL EDITION, 4to. 21s., is still to be had.

The RACEHORSE in TRAINING. With Hints on Racing and Racing Reform, to which is added a Chapter on Shoeing, by WM. DAY. Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo. 9s.

LOG-BOOK of a FISHERMAN and ZOOLOGIST.
By FRANK BUCKLAND. With numerous Illustrations. Fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 5s.

A SEA-PAINTER'S LOG. By ROBERT C. LESLIE.
With 12 Full-Page Illustrations by the Author. Large crown 8vo. 12s.

EASTERN LIFE and SCENERY. With Excursions in Asia Minor, Mytilene, Crete, and Roumania. By Mrs. WALKER. 2 vols. crown 8vo. with Frontispieces, 21s.

The LEAGUE of NORTH and SOUTH: an Episode in Irish History, 1850-1854. By Sir CHARLES GAVAN DUFFY, K.C.M.G. Crown 8vo. 8s.

CHAPTERS in EUROPEAN HISTORY. With an Introductory Dialogue on the Philosophy of History. By W. S. LILLY. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 21s.

ANCIENT RELIGION and MODERN THOUGHT.
By W. S. LILLY. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s.

CONSTRUCTIVE ETHICS: a Review of Modern Moral Philosophy in its Three Stages of Interpretation, Criticisms, and Reconstruction. By W. L. COURTNEY, M.A. LL.D. Demy 8vo. 12s.

COSMOPOLITAN ESSAYS. By Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart. M.P. G.C.S.I., &c. With Maps. Demy 8vo. 16s.

ENGLAND: its People, Polity, and Pursuits. By T. H. S. ESCOTT. A New and Revised Edition. Sixth Thousand. Demy 8vo. 8s.

POLITICS and LETTERS. By T. H. S. ESCOTT.
Demy 8vo. 9s.

MODERN SCIENCE and MODERN THOUGHT.
By S. LAING. Third and Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HISTORY of ENGLAND. From the Year 1830 to the Resignation of the Gladstone Ministry, 1874. By the Rev. W. NASSAU MOLESWORTH. Twelfth Thousand. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of RICHARD COBDEN. By JOHN MORLEY. Fourth Thousand. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 11. 12s. Crown 8vo. Edition, with Portrait, 7s. 6d. Popular Edition, with Portrait, 4to. sewed, 1s.

The FIRST NAPOLEON'S LETTERS and DESPATCHES. A Selection from, with Explanatory Notes. By Captain the Hon. D. A. BINGHAM. 3 vols. demy 8vo. 42s.

BREAKFASTS, LUNCHEONS, and BALL SUPPERS. By Major L****. Crown 8vo. 4s.
[This day.]

The PYTCHLEY BOOK of REFINED COOKERY
and BILLS of FARE. By Major L****. Large crown 8vo. 8s.
[Third Edition in the press.]

The OFFICIAL HANDBOOK of NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL for COOKERY: containing Lessons on Cookery; forming the Course of Instruction in the School. With a List of Utensils necessary, and Lessons on Cleansing Utensils. Compiled by R. O. C. Fourteenth Thousand. Large crown 8vo. 8s.

The ROYAL CONFECTIONER: English and Foreign. A Practical Treatise. By C. FRANCATELLI. Fifth Thousand. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.
[New Edition in the press.]

NEW VOLUMES of THE CABINET EDITION of CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS.
SKETCHES by "BOZ." Illustrative of Every-day Life and Every-day People. Fcap. 8vo. with 8 Illustrations, cloth back, marbled paper sides and uncut edges, 1s. 6d.
[Ready.]

CHRISTMAS STORIES from HOUSEHOLD WORDS and ALL THE YEAR ROUND. Fcap. 8vo. with 8 Illustrations, cloth back, marbled paper sides and uncut edges, 1s. 6d.
[Ready.]

DICKENS'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINALS.

Reprinted from the Original Plates. Illustrated by John Leech, D. Maclise, R.A., R. Doyle, C. Stanfield, R.A., &c. Fcap. cloth, each 1s.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL.

The CHIMES: a Goblin Story.

The CRICKET on the HEARTH: a Fairy-Tale of Home.

The BATTLE of LIFE: a Love Story.

The HAUNTED MAN and the GHOST'S STORY.

The above complete in a case, 5s.

GEORGE MEREDITHS WORKS.

Crown 8vo. each 6s.

DIANA of the CROSSWAYS.

EVAN HARRINGTON.

The ORDEAL of RICHARD FEVEREL.

The ADVENTURES of HARRY RICHMOND.

VITTORIA.

SANDRA BELLONI, originally EMILIA in ENGLAND.

RHODA FLEMING.

BEAUCHAMP'S CAREER.

The EGOIST.

The SHAVING of SHAGPAT, &c.

[In the press.]

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, 11, Henrietta-street, W.C.

CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOK.

BURKE'S (SIR BERNARD) PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, &c. for 1887, Corrected to the Latest Date. Super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, published at 25s. "Constant reference to the pages of 'Burke' enables us to testify to its invariable accuracy."—*Court Journal*. Full Catalogues of New Books of the Season and other favourites offered at specially Reduced Prices, Free by Post.

London: Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall.

BRONCHITIS and ASTHMA. By GEORGE MOORE, M.D.

London: James Epps & Co. 170, Piccadilly; and No. 43, Threadneedle-street.

BY LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B. F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College.

OUR MORALITY and the MORAL QUESTION. 2s. 6d.
SLIGHT AILMENTS; their Nature and Treatment. 6s.
URINARY and RENAL DERANGEMENTS and CALCULOUS DISORDERS. 5s.

HOW to WORK with the MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison.)

The MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.—The "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.

LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 6s. 6d.

DISEASE GERMS. (Solel Copies only.) 6s. 6d.

London: J. & A. Churchill.

MARCUS WARD'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

AT HOME AGAIN. A Book of Happy Child Life. Every page gay with brilliant Designs in Colours by J. G. Sowerby and Thomas Crane, with Verses by Eliza Keary. Fancy binding, large 4to. 6s.

"The prettiest of picture-books for children. Cleverly designed and admirably coloured."—*Saturday Review*.

MR. WALTER CRANE'S NEW BOOK.

A ROMANCE of the THREE R'S. Penned and Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. Characteristic binding, large 4to. 6s. "Will afford endless fun and pleasure to the little ones."—*Scotsman*.

NEW COLOUR BOOK FOR THE NURSERY.

PETS and PLAYMATES. Brimful of Pictures of Children and Animals. By EDITH SCANNELL. With Descriptive Verses by Eliza Keary. Small 4to. brilliant binding. 2s. 6d. "Fascinating coloured illustrations."—*Saturday Review*.

BY LADY COLIN CAMPBELL.

TOPO: a Tale about English Children in Italy. By G. E. BRUNEFILLE (LADY COLIN CAMPBELL). With numerous illustrations by Kate Greenaway. Seventh Thousand. Square 8vo. cloth, gold and black, 2s. 6d.

The GOLDEN POETS.—WORDSWORTH. The First Volume of this Miniature Series, printed in letters of gold, bound in gold or blue cloth and gold, gilt edges, and decorated end paper, 2s. "A charming little volume."—*Queen*.

In decorated envelope, for a Seasonable Gift, price 1s.

THREE BLIND MICE: their diverting History in Picture and Song. With 6 Plates by E. Caldwell. "Cleverly illustrated, with the familiar music and rhymes. Invests an old friend with novel attractions."—*Saturday Review*.

The OGRE: a Story for Children. A Child's Fantasy regarding a Musician and his Music. By MAY CUNNINGTON. With numerous illustrations. Decorated boards, medium 8vo. 1s. "A pretty little story prettily illustrated."—*Spectator*.

NEW TEXT-BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'BIBLE FORGET-ME-NOTS.'

KNOCKING. The Words of Jesus at the Door of the Heart. A Text-book for Morning and Evening, by the Rev. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. With Hymns and a Poetic Monologue. Each page decorated in silver and colour. Red cloth, stamped in silver, 1s.

In handsome cloth case, 2s. 6d.

The GOLDEN TRIBUTE. Two New Text-Books for Morning and Evening, 'Hymns of Gold' and 'Golden Lamps.' Bound in cloth, illuminated in gold and colours. Can also be had separately, in paper covers, 6d. each; cloth gilt, 1s. "A dainty little gift-book."—*Saturday Review*.

BIBLE FORGET-ME-NOTS. (286th Thousand.) List of the Series of Tiny Text-Books, of which this is the initial volume, post free on application.

MARCUS WARD & Co. (Limited), London, Belfast, and New York.

CHRISTMAS FIRESIDE GIFT.—The LITERARY MACHINE. Patented for holding a Book, Lamp, &c., in any position over an Easy Chair, and screening the face from the fire. Delicately luxurious. Prices from 11s. Drawings post free.—JOHN CARTER, 6a, New Cavendish-street, Portland-place, W.

FURNISH your HOUSES or APARTMENTS

THROUGHOUT on MOORE'S HIRE SYSTEM. The Original, Best, and most Liberal. Founded A.D. 1868.

Cash Prices. No extra charge for time given. Particulars, Estimates, Press Opinions, Testimonials, post free. F. MOORE, 249, 250, Tottenham Court-road; and 19, 20, and 21, Moortwell-street, W. Established 1862.

ALSO FOR HIRE ONLY.

STICKPHAST PASTE, for Securing Scraps, &c. Cheaper and cleaner than gum. With strong brush, One Shilling. HUNDRED-COPY COPYING INK.

100 good Copies from one writing, Half-a-Crown. Sold everywhere.

STUDIES IN ITALIAN LITERATURE:

CLASSICAL AND MODERN.

Also, The LEGEND of 'IL CENACOLO': a Poem.

By CATHERINE MARY PHILLIMORE,
Writer of 'The Life of Fra Angelico,' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, 188, Fleet-street, London.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

This day, Second and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ENGLAND'S CASE AGAINST HOME RULE. By A. V. DICEY, M.A., Vinerian Professor of Law in the University of Oxford, Fellow of All Souls' College, Author of 'The Law of the Constitution,' &c.

The WESTERN PACIFIC and NEW GUINEA. With Notices of the Natives, Christian and Cannibal, and some Account of the Old Labour Trade. By HUGH ROMILLY. Second Edition. With an Additional Chapter on the Ghost in Rotumah. Map, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The WISDOM of EDMUND BURKE: being Selections from his Speeches and Writings, chiefly bearing upon Political Questions. By EDWARD ALLOWAY PANKHURST. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The HAYWARD LETTERS. Being a Selection from the Correspondence of the late A. Hayward, Q.C. 1834 to 1884. With an Account of his Early Life. Edited by HENRY E. CARLISLE. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

The GROWTH of FREEDOM in the BALKAN PENINSULA. Notes of a Traveller in Montenegro, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Greece, with Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the People. By JAMES GEORGE COTTON MINCHIN. With a Map. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The MINISTRY of FINE ART to the HAPPINESS of LIFE. By T. GAMBIER PARRY, M.A. 8vo. 14s.

Contents:—Purpose and Practice of Fine Art—Ministry of Fine Art to Common Life and to Spiritual Life—Ministry of Colour to Sculpture and Architecture—History of Mosaic, Ancient and Christian—Art and Artists of Glass Painting, Ancient and Mediaeval—Adornment of Sacred Buildings—Art in Archaeology—Builders and Buildings of the Cathedral at Gloucester.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

CLERGY MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY

(ESTABLISHED 1829).

1 and 2, THE SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

OPEN TO THE CLERGY AND THEIR LAY RELATIVES.

NO AGENTS EMPLOYED AND NO COMMISSION PAID.

TRUSTEES.

HIS GRACE the ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY.

The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP of WINCHESTER.

The Very Rev. the DEAN of YORK.

The ARCHDEACON of MALDEN.

DIRECTORS.

CHAIRMAN—The Very Rev. the DEAN of WESTMINSTER.

Hugh Lindsay Antrobus, Esq.

The Archdeacon of Bath.

George T. Biddulph, Esq.

Rev. Canon Blackley, M.A.

Rev. R. Milbourn Blackinton, M.A.

W. Paget Bowman, Esq. M.A.

The Dean of Bristol.

Rev. C. L. Lovett Cameron, M.A.

Hon. Hamilton J. A. Cuffe, B.A.

The Hon. Edward W. Douglas.

The Archdeacon of Durham.

The Dean of Exeter.

Rev. George Eiler, M.A.

Rev. Canon Ellison, M.A.

Hon. and Rev. Canon Greer, M.A.

Rev. Charles M. Harvey, M.A.

The Archdeacon of Liandaff.

Rev. Canon Lonsdale, M.A.

The Archdeacon of Malden.

Rev. J. M. Burn-Murdoch, M.A.

The Archdeacon of Norwich.

Rev. Canon Prothro, M.A.

William Rivington, Esq.

Dr. W. H. Stone, F.R.C.P.

Rev. J. Y. Stratton, M.A.

John Charles Thynne, Esq. M.A.

Rev. Prebendary Wace, D.D.

The Dean of York.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. STONE.

ACTUARY—FRANK B. WYATT Esq.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION, 1st JUNE, 1886.

Total Funds	...	...	...	...	£3,578,123
Total Annual Income	...	...	...	...	£257,427
Amount of Profits divided at the Quinquennial Bonus, 1883	...	...	...	...	£196,000

The Society offers the following Advantages:—

1. Absolute security.
2. Economy of Management; no Agents being employed or Commission paid.
3. Low Rates of Premium and Liberal Surrender Values.
4. Claims Paid immediately on Proof of Title.
5. No Shareholders; all Profits being the Property of the Assured.
6. The Profit arising from the exceptionally low Rate of Mortality proved beyond doubt to prevail amongst the Clergy.

Annual Cost of an Assurance of 1,000*l.* with Full Profits.

AGE.	£.	s.	d.
25	...	20	1 8
30	...	23	3 4
35	...	26	10 0
40	...	31	1 8
45	...	36	3 4
50	...	43	13 4

Annual Cost of an Assurance of 1,000*l.* Reduced Premiums under Special Conditions.

AGE.	£.	s.	d.
25	...	16	1 8
30	...	18	10 10
35	...	21	4 2
40	...	24	17 6
45	...	28	19 2
50	...	34	19 2

Copies of the Fifty-seventh Annual and Eleventh Quinquennial Report, Prospectuses, Forms of Proposal, &c., may be obtained on application to the Office, 1 and 2, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.

MATTHEW HODGSON, Secretary.

PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS,

OLAV THE KING AND OLAV KING AND MARTYR.

By JOHN FULFORD VICARY,

Author of 'A Danish Parsonage,' 'Readings from the Dane,' 'An American in Norway,' and 'A Stork's Nest.'

London: W. H. ALLEN & Co. 13, Waterloo-place.

A CHARMING GIFT-BOOK.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, price 5s.

THE MASTER OF TANAGRA:

AN ARTIST'S STORY OF OLD HELLAS.

By ERNST VON WILDENBRUCH.

Translated from the German by the Baroness VON LAUER.

New Edition, illustrated with 25 Tanagra Figures.

H. GREVEL & Co. 33, King-street, Covent-garden, W.C.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, Limited,

30 to 34, NEW OXFORD-STREET, W.C.;

281, REGENT-STREET, W.; and 2, KING-STREET, E.C.

NEWEST AND BEST BOOKS.

PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR PRESENTS AND PRIZES.

I.
A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE LIBRARY,
From One Guinea per Annum.

II.
STANDARD BOOKS.
In Ornamental Bindings. Carefully Bound by the best
Workmen.
LIST ON APPLICATION.

III.
WORKS OF THE POPULAR AUTHORS,
In Sets or separately; in half-morocco, &c.
LIST ON APPLICATION.

IV.
JUVENILE BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS.
In Circulation and for Sale.
LIST ON APPLICATION.

ALL LISTS AND PROSPECTUSES POSTAGE FREE.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, NEW OXFORD-ST., LONDON.

Redness, Roughness, and Chapping prevented, Fair White Hands and Healthful
Skin and Complexion secured.

P E A R S' S O A P.

This world-renowned Toilet Soap has obtained Fifteen International Awards as a Complexion Soap.
It is specially suitable for Ladies, Children, or delicate and sensitive skins generally. Its regular use
cannot fail to benefit the worst complexion.

Recommended by MRS. LANGTRY and MADAME ADELINA PATTI.

THROAT IRRITATION AND COUGH.

Soreness and dryness, tickling and irritation, inducing cough and affecting the voice. For these
symptoms use EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES. In contact with the glands at the moment they are
excited by the act of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively healing.

Sold in Boxes, 7½d., and Tins, 1s. 1½d., 1s. 9d., 2s. 9d., and 4s. 6d., which are always labelled—

JAMES EPPS & CO. HOMOEOPATHIC CHEMISTS, LONDON.

NOTICES.

Dr. GEORGE MOORE, in his work on 'Nose and Throat
Diseases,' says:—"The Glycerine Jujubes prepared by James
Epps & Co. are of undoubted service as a curative or pal-
lative agent."

Dr. GORDON HOLMES, Senior Physician to the Municipal
Throat and Ear Infirmary, writes:—"After an extended
trial I have found your Glycerine Jujubes of considerable
benefit in almost all forms of throat disease."

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD-STREET
and CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Established 1782.
Insurances against Loss by Fire and Lightning effected in all parts of
the World. Loss Claims arranged with promptitude and liberality.
WILLIAM C. MACDONALD, Joint
FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, Joint
Secretaries.

UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Instituted in the Reign of Queen Anne, A.D. 1714.

Chief Office, 81, Cornhill, E.C.
Western Branch, 70, Baker-street, W., London.

FIRE AND LIFE.

Annual Income £265,000

Invested Funds £1,960,000

Insurances falling due at CHRISTMAS should be renewed not later
than the 8th of JANUARY.

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY.

Established 1797.

CHIEF OFFICES: NORWICH—Surrey-street. LONDON—50, Fleet-
street, E.C. LONDON (City)—15, Royal Exchange, E.C.

Amount Insured £300,000,000

Claims Paid £6,000,000

Agents Wanted in Metropolitan District.—Applications to be made
to either of the above London Offices.
Norwich, December 25th, 1886. C. F. BIGNOLD, Secretary.

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE OFFICE.

Head Office: 11, LOMBARD-STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Law Courts Branch: 21, FLEET-STREET, E.C.

Established 1821. Subscribed Capital, Two Millions.

DIRECTORS.

Chairman—REAUMONT W. LUBBOCK, Esq.

Deputy Chairman—JOHN B. MARTIN, Esq.

Rowland Nevill Bennett, Esq.	John Hunter, Esq.
Henry Bonham-Carter, Esq.	George Lake, Esq.
Charles F. Devas, Esq.	Rt. Hon. G. J. Shaw-Lefevre, M.P.
Alban G. H. Gibbs, Esq.	S. Hope Morley, Esq.
James Goodson, Esq.	Henry John Norman, Esq.
John J. Hamilton, Esq.	David Powell, Esq.
Thomson Hankey, Esq.	Augustus Trevor, Esq.
Richard M. Harvey, Esq.	John G. Talbot, Esq., M.P.
Rt. Hon. John G. Hubbard, M.P.	Henry Vigne, Esq.

Manager of Fire Department—F. J. Marsden.

Actuary and Secretary—T. G. C. Browne.

Share Capital at present paid up and invested	£1,000,000
Total Funds upwards of	£3,901,000
Total Annual Income over	£708,000

N.B.—Fire Policies which EXPIRE at CHRISTMAS should be re-
newed at the Head Office, or with the Agents, on or before the 8th day
of JANUARY.

LAW LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

Fleet-street, London. Instituted 1823.

Assets on December 31, 1885 £5,245,222

Income for the year 1885 £438,476

Amount paid in claims to December 31, 1885 £14,585,393

Reversionary Bonus allotted for the five years ending

December 31, 1884 £680,948

Reversionary Bonuses hitherto allotted £6,889,957

The Expenses of Management, including Commission, are about 4½ per

cent. of the Income.

The limits of free travel and residence have been largely extended

and rates of extra premium reduced.

Loans granted on security of Policies, Life Interests, Reversions, and

Borough and County Rates, as well as on other approved Securities.

Life Interests and Reversions are purchased.

Claims paid immediately on proof of death and title.

Commission allowed to Solicitors and others on Assurances effected

through their introduction.

Prospectus and Form of Proposal sent on application to the

ACTUARY.

NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

Established 1835.

FOR MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE.

Paid in Claims, 6,900,000. Profits declared, 3,400,000. Funds, 4,180,000.

Endowment Assurances granted on exceptionally favourable terms.

Profits, five years to 1882, 614,676d.

Next Division 1887, in which all insuring previously will participate.

48, Gracechurch-street, London.

F R I E D R I C H S H A L L.

THE WELL-KNOWN APERIENT

MINERAL WATER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

By reason of an improved method of caption, by which
dilution is avoided, FRIEDRICHSHALL WATER will be
found now to be of CONSIDERABLY GREATER
STRENGTH and EFFICACY than heretofore.

The ordinary dose is a large wineglassful (4 ounces), taken
fasting. Most efficacious and more acceptable to the palate
when heated or mixed with an equal quantity of very hot
water.

"I know nothing at all equal to FRIEDRICHSHALL
THE LONGER it is taken the SMALLER is the quantity
necessary to effect the purpose."

Sir Henry Thompson, F.R.C.S. London.

OF ALL CHEMISTS AND MINERAL WATER DEALERS.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The Best Remedy for
ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEARTBURN, HEADACHE,
GOUT, and INDIGESTION,
and safest Aperient for Delicate Constitutions, Ladies, Children,
and Infants.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

"A work absolutely indispensable to every well-furnished library."—*Times*, November 12th, 1886.

Ready this day, price 12s. 6d. bound in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 18s.

Volume IX. (CANUTE—CHALONER), or in half-morocco, royal 8vo. of the

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

EDITED BY LESLIE STEPHEN.

** Vol. X. will be issued on March 26th, 1887, and further Volumes at intervals of Three Months.

INTENDING SUBSCRIBERS CAN ENTER THEIR NAMES WITH ANY BOOKSELLER.

"THE 'CORNHILL' IS THE MOST INTERESTING OF ENGLISH MAGAZINES."—*VANITY FAIR*. "THE MAGAZINE READER WILL FIND NO BETTER INVESTMENT FOR HIS SIXPENCE."—*PALL MALL GAZETTE*. "THE 'CORNHILL' STILL HOLDS ITS PLACE AS THE BEST OF THE SIXPENNY MONTHLIES, AND DESERVEDLY SO."—*SCOTTISH REVIEW*.

NOTICE.—The **JANUARY NUMBER** of the '**CORNHILL MAGAZINE**' contains, in addition to the continuation of '**JESS**,' by '**H. RIDER HAGGARD**, AUTHOR of '**KING SOLOMON'S MINES**,' &c., and several articles of interest, the **FIRST PART** of a **NEW SERIAL STORY**, entitled '**The GAVEROCKS**,' by the **AUTHOR** of '**MEHALAH**,' '**JOHN HERRING**,' '**COURT ROYAL**,' &c.

The Number is ready this day at all Booksellers', price Sixpence.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE POCKET EDITION OF W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

Ready this day, price 1s. 6d. per volume, in half cloth; or 1s. in paper cover.

THE ADVENTURES OF PHILIP. 2 vols.

The following Volumes have already appeared:—*VANITY FAIR*, 2 vols. *PENDENNIS*, 2 vols. *BARRY LYNDON*; A *LITTLE DINNER* at *TIMMINS'S*, 1 vol. The *NEWCOMES*, 2 vols. The *HISTORY OF ESMOND*, 1 vol. The *VIRGINIANS*, 2 vols. And further Volumes will be issued at Monthly intervals.

Just published, crown 8vo. 6s.

LIBERALISM IN RELIGION. By W. Page Roberts, M.A., Minister of St. Peter's, Vere-street,

London; formerly Vicar of Eye, Suffolk; Author of '*Law and God*,' '*Reasonable Service*,' &c.

"This volume has been received as one of the most valuable books of the year. And so it is. It is a wonderfully strong book. It bears from end to end the stamp of a powerful mind and of an even passionate earnestness. Amidst a deluge of more or less feeble pronouncements, one hails with unspeakable satisfaction something so decided, so vigorous as this." *Scottish Guardian*.

The LIFE of FRANK BUCKLAND.

By his Brother-in-Law, GEORGE C. BOMPAS, Editor of '*Notes and Jottings from Animal Life*.' New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. with a Portrait, 5s.; cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

NOTES and JOTTINGS from ANIMAL LIFE. By the late FRANK BUCKLAND. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. with Illustrations, 5s.; cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

DEMOS: a Story of Socialist Life in England. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

COURT ROYAL. By the Author of '*John Herring*,' '*Mehalah*,' &c. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. with 8 Illustrations by George Du Maurier, 6s.

Mrs. DYMOND. By Miss Thackeray (Mrs. RICHMOND RITCHIE). Uniform Edition, with Vignette Title-page. Large crown 8vo. 6s.

RENAISSANCE in ITALY. By John ADDINGTON SYMONDS.

AGE of the DESPOTS. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 18s.
THE REVIVAL of LEARNING. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 18s.
THE FINE ARTS. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 18s.
ITALIAN LITERATURE. 2 vols. demy 8vo. with Portrait, 32s.
THE CATHOLIC REACTION. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s.

SHAKSPERE'S PREDECESSORS in the ENGLISH DRAMA. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Demy 8vo. 18s.

LIFE of HENRY FAWCETT. By LESLIE STEPHEN. With 2 Steel Portraits. Large crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

HOURS in a LIBRARY. By Leslie STEPHEN. First and Second Series. Crown 8vo. 9s. each.

A HISTORY of ENGLISH THOUGHT in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. Second Edition. By LESLIE STEPHEN. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 28s.

The SCIENCE of ETHICS: an Essay upon Ethical Theory, as modified by the Doctrine of Evolution. By LESLIE STEPHEN. Demy 8vo. 16s.

THE STORY of GOETHE'S LIFE. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.; or tree-calf, 12s. 6d.

The LIFE of GOETHE. By George HENRY LEWES. Third Edition, Revised according to the latest Documents. With Portrait, 8vo. 10s.

A SELECTION from the POETRY of ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. First Series, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.; Second Series, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

AURORA LEIGH. By Elizabeth BARRETT BROWNING. With Portrait. Twentieth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 9s. 6d.

A SELECTION from the POETICAL WORKS of ROBERT BROWNING. First Series, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.; Second Series, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SHAKESPEARE COMMENTARIES. By Dr. G. G. GERVINUS, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated under the Author's superintendence by F. R. BUNNETT. With a Preface by F. J. FURNIVALL, Esq. New Edition, Revised. 8vo. 14s.

LITERATURE and DOGMA: an Essay towards a Better Apprehension of the Bible. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GOD and the BIBLE: a Sequel to 'Literature and Dogma.' By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition, with a Preface. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A BIRTHDAY BOOK. Designed by

H.R.H. the Princess BEATRICE. Printed in Colours on hand-made paper, and illustrated by 15 Full-Page Water-Colour Drawings, reproduced in the highest style of Chromo-lithography. Second Edition. 4to. 42s.

A FALLEN IDOL. By F. Anstey, Author of '*Vice Versa*,' &c. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The GAMEKEEPER at HOME; or, Sketches of Natural History. Rural Life, and Poaching. With 41 Illustrations, especially drawn for the Work, by Charles Waynner. Illustrated Edition. Large crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ANATOMY for ARTISTS. By John MARSHALL, F.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy of Arts, &c. Illustrated with 250 Original Drawings on Wood. Second Edition. Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d.

LIFE and WORKS of CHARLOTTE, EMILY, and ANNE BRONTË. Library Edition, in 7 vols., each containing 5 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 5s. each.
* Also the POPULAR EDITION, in 7 vols. fcap. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

Mrs. GASKELL'S WORKS. Uniform Edition in 7 vols., each containing 4 Illustrations, 2s. 6d. each, bound in cloth.
* Also the POPULAR EDITION, in 7 vols. fcap. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

LEIGH HUNT'S WORKS. 7 vols. fcap. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

Sir ARTHUR HELPS' WORKS. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each; or 6 vols. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

Miss THACKERAY'S WORKS. Uniform Edition of Miss Thackeray's Works. Each Volume illustrated with a Vignette Title-page, drawn by Arthur Hughes and engraved by J. Cooper. 10 vols. large crown 8vo. 6s.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MOLLY BAWN.'

LADY BRANKSMERE. By the Author of 'Molly Bawn,' 'Mrs.

Geoffrey,' &c. At all Libraries, in 3 vols. post 8vo.

"It is written in quite that spirit which lends so much charm to the works of the author of '*Molly Bawn*,' and we find in the opening chapters a brightness and vigour in the description of the various members of the family, and a racy and natural tone about their conversation, which are irresistibly attractive."—*John Bull*.

PRESENTATION BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS AND THE NEW YEAR.

Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to forward post free, on application, a Catalogue of their Publications, containing Lists of Works by W. M. Thackeray, Robert Browning, Mrs. Browning, John Addington Symonds, Matthew Arnold, Augustus J. C. Hare, Leslie Stephen, Miss Thackeray, Sir A. Helps, G. H. Lewes, the Author of '*Molly Bawn*,' the Author of '*John Herring*,' W. E. Norris, Hamilton Aide, Anthony Trollope, Wilkie Collins, Holme Lee, Mrs. Gaskell, the Brontë Sisters, the Author of '*The Gamekeeper at Home*,' and other Popular Writers.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO. 15, Waterloo-place.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 22, Took's-court, Curator-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.
Printed by JOHN C. FRANCIS, Athenæum Press, Took's-court, Curator-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.; and Published by the said JOHN C. FRANCIS at 22, Took's-court, Curator-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.
Agents: for SCOTLAND, Messrs. Bell & Bradburn and Mr. John Menzies, Edinburgh; for IRELAND, Mr. John Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, December 25, 1886.

RR
VE

of
W
N

ES,

et,

erful
n.

by
made
age,
cond

oy,

or,
th di
per.

nn
loyal
is in

E,
each

cloth.

rm
each,
cloth

ole.

KS.

h.
ni-
drated
trated

'S.

in the

ons,
nds,
thor
lins,
ers.

7